

Kinetic Metallic Glass Evolution Model

by

Thomas James Hardin

Submitted to the Department of Materials Science and Engineering
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy in Materials Science and Engineering

at the

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

September 2018

© Massachusetts Institute of Technology 2018. All rights reserved.

Signature redacted

Author
.....

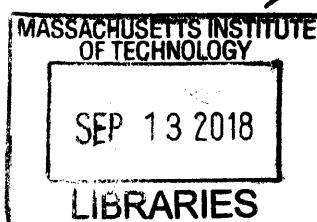
Department of Materials Science and Engineering
June 5, 2018

Signature redacted

Certified by
.....
Christopher A. Schuh
Head, Department of Materials Science and Engineering
Danae and Vasilis Salapatas Professor of Metallurgy
Thesis Supervisor

Signature redacted

Accepted by
.....
Donald R. Sadoway
Chair, Departmental Committee on Graduate Studies





77 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02139
<http://libraries.mit.edu/ask>

DISCLAIMER NOTICE

Due to the condition of the original material, there are unavoidable flaws in this reproduction. We have made every effort possible to provide you with the best copy available.

Thank you.

**The images contained in this document are of the
best quality available.**

Kinetic Metallic Glass Evolution Model

by

Thomas James Hardin

Submitted to the Department of Materials Science and Engineering
on June 5, 2018, in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of
Doctor of Philosophy in Materials Science and Engineering

Abstract

The structure of metallic glass controls its mechanical properties; this structure can be altered by thermomechanical processing. This manuscript presents a model for this structural evolution of metallic glass under thermal and mechanical stimuli. The foundation of this model is a potential energy landscape; this consists of three pieces: a function for the energy of any given stable state, a density of states function across the landscape, and a model for the energetic barriers between stable states. All three of these pieces are parameterized in terms of the configurational potential energy of the glass, which is split into isochoric and dilatative degrees of freedom. Under a thermal or mechanical stimulus, the glass traverses the potential energy landscape by way of isotropic relaxation or excitation events, and by shear transformations. The rates of these events are calculated using transition state theory. This model is first implemented in homogeneous form, treating the glass nanostructure as a statistical distribution; this implementation, while devoid of spatial detail, is nonetheless able to fit many of the experimental results on homogeneous flow previously in the literature. The second implementation of the model is in a mesoscale discrete shear transformation zone dynamics framework; this couples the model's rate equations to discrete points in a finite element model under realistic thermomechanical loading, and propagates the effects of local events via static elasticity. Emphasis is placed on efficient computer implementation of the new model's physics, improving on the previous state of the art with stiffness matrix factor caching and geometric multigrid methods. These numerical improvements produce a 200x speedup over previous algorithms, enable rapid simulations of glass with evolving elastic properties, and facilitate the first-ever metallic glass simulations of physical nanomechanical experiments with matching length and time scales.

Thesis Supervisor: Christopher A. Schuh
Title: Head, Department of Materials Science and Engineering
Danae and Vasilis Salapatas Professor of Metallurgy

Dedication

To my family. Over four years I created this thesis, met and married my wife Rachel, and we had a son, Henry. In the end I suspect the latter two accomplishments will far exceed the first in importance.

In memory of my mother, the first of her family to attend college, who taught me to read and write and to love learning.

With deep gratitude to Rachel for her unwavering support of my studies.

Contents

1	Introduction	15
1.1	Metallic Glass	15
1.1.1	Heterogeneity, Structure and Parameters	15
1.1.2	Thermal Response	17
1.1.3	Mechanical Response	17
1.1.4	Rejuvenation	19
1.2	Modeling Metallic Glass	19
1.3	Thesis Structure	20
2	Kinetics of Metallic Glass Evolution Model (KMGEM)	23
2.1	Thermodynamics & State Variables	25
2.1.1	Structural State Variables	28
2.2	Structure–Property Relationships	28
2.3	Density of States	30
2.3.1	Boltzmann Statistics	31
2.4	Isotropic Relaxations	33
2.5	Shear Transformations	35
2.6	Concluding Thoughts	36
3	Homogenous KMGEM	37
3.1	Discretizing State Space	37
3.2	Evolution via Relaxation	38
3.3	Evolution via Shear Transformation	39

3.3.1	Results: Tension-Compression Asymmetry	40
3.4	Solution of Evolution Equations	41
3.5	Results: cooling rate experiment	41
3.5.1	Cooling rate and U^*	43
3.5.2	Cooling rate and shear modulus	43
3.5.3	Cooling rate and molar volume	43
3.6	Conclusions	46
4	Mesoscale Modeling: Stiffness Matrix Factor Caching	51
4.1	Introduction	51
4.1.1	Introduction to the STZD Model	53
4.2	Method	55
4.2.1	Implementation Details	58
4.3	Results	59
4.3.1	Uniaxial Tensile & Compression Tests	60
4.4	Conclusions	65
5	Towards Mesoscale KMGEM	67
5.1	Algorithmic Improvements: Geometric Multigrid	68
5.1.1	Implementation Notes	70
5.2	Hybrid Kinetic Monte Carlo	71
5.3	Looking Forward	71
6	Summary	73
7	Directions for Future Work	75
7.1	Using KMGEM	75
7.2	Improving on KMGEM	76
7.3	Broader Suggestions	76
A	Poincare-Steklov Method	79
A.1	Introduction	79

A.2	Method	82
A.2.1	PSO Representation & Calculation	83
A.2.2	Merging two PSOs	85
A.2.3	A Recursive Algorithm for PSO Calculation	88
A.2.4	Boundary Conditions and Extracting the Effective Conductivity	89
A.3	Results	90
A.3.1	Performance	90
A.3.2	Calculations on a Random Composite Microstructure	93
A.4	Conclusion	98
A.5	Subappendix A: Test Microstructure Specification	99
A.6	Subappendix B: Test Microstructure Percolation Threshold Measurement	99

B Codebase **103**

List of Figures

2-1	Partitioning internal energy	26
2-2	Properties as a function of state	30
2-3	Region of integration for DOS	31
2-4	Density of states schematic and Boltzmann occupation	32
2-5	Transition energy for relaxation	34
3-1	Schematic of density of states and discretized levels	38
3-2	Yield surface from [51]	42
3-3	Shear transformation strain rate isosurface	42
3-4	Experimental temperature vs configurational potential energy	44
3-5	Temperature vs KMGEM configurational potential energy for various cooling rates	44
3-6	Experimental cooling rate vs configurational potential energy at room temperature	45
3-7	Cooling rate vs KMGEM configurational potential energy at room temperature	45
3-8	Temperature vs KMGEM shear modulus for various cooling rates . .	46
3-9	Experimental cooling rate vs shear modulus at room temperature . .	47
3-10	Cooling rate vs KMGEM shear modulus at room temperature	47
3-11	Experimental temperature vs molar volume	48
3-12	Temperature vs KMGEM molar volume for various cooling rates . .	48
3-13	Cooling rate vs KMGEM molar volume at room temperature	49
4-1	Kinetic-FEM cycle	57

4-2	STZD timing	59
4-3	STZD fractional timing breakdown	60
4-4	Legend for STZD simulation figures	61
4-5	Relative sizes of STZD simulations	61
4-6	10nm-diameter STZD simulation	63
4-7	30nm-diameter STZD simulation	63
4-8	40nm-diameter STZD simulation	64
4-9	50nm-diameter STZD simulation	65
5-1	Sparsity and Geometric Multigrid	69
5-2	Sparsity and Geometric Multigrid updating	70
A-1	Example microstructure and diffusion solution	82
A-2	Schematic of mesh element partition strategy	84
A-3	Partition scheme for PSO combination	86
A-4	Time and memory performance for method	92
A-5	Test microstructure	93
A-6	Distribution of GEM fit quality	95
A-7	Median and poor GEM fits	96
A-8	Fitting percolation threshold and critical exponents	97
A-9	Constituent fields for test microstructure	100
A-10	Cross-section of model fit	101

List of Tables

2.1 Operators	24
2.2 Superscripts	24
2.3 Variables	24
4.1 Sizes of STZD simulations in literature	55
4.2 Selected micromechanical experiments	55
4.3 STZD component complexity	58
4.4 STZD parameters	62
A.1 Replicates per treatment	94
A.2 Number of replicates for control fit	101

Chapter 1

Introduction

The defining characteristic of a metal is delocalization of electrons; metallic bonds between atoms are generally not directional in nature. This characteristic produces traits closely associated with metals: crystalline structure, ductility, and thermal and electrical conductivity. The defining characteristic of a glass is atomic disorder. This lack of a crystalline lattice precludes “easy” modes of plastic deformation (for example, dislocations), typically resulting in brittle behavior. Metallic glass is a chimaera: chemically metallic, yet structurally glassy. This section introduces the structure and properties of metallic glass. It also provides background on thermomechanical processing of metallic glass, and on models of such processes.

1.1 Metallic Glass

1.1.1 Heterogeneity, Structure and Parameters

“Amorphous,” meaning “lacking long-range atomic order,” is a seductively simple label to apply to metallic glass. It seems to suggest isotropic properties and homogeneous structure. Metallic glass, however, possesses richly diverse short-range atomic configurations. These configurations form a heterogeneous glassy structure on the scale of a few nanometers [1–3], with local anisotropy being the rule [4]. This structure dramatically impacts the macroscopic properties of the glass [5–7].

The most obvious indicator of the structure of a glass is its volume, giving rise to “free volume” (roughly defined as the volume of the glass minus the volume of an ideal, usually glassy, reference state) as a scalar structural parameter [8–10]. Free volume has shown its worth in successful models but has proven inadequate to fully describe the structure of a glass [11, 12]. Another useful scalar structural indicator is the configurational potential energy of the glass; this energy is indirectly experimentally measurable by calorimetry [13,14] and is readily obtained by atomistic simulation [12]. Configurational potential energy is a scalar multiple of another scalar parameter, the “fictive temperature” of the glass [15, 16]. These quantities are only useful for comparison of structures within a composition.

Flexibility volume is another recently developed (and promising) scalar measure of glassy structure [17, 18]; this combines the notion of free volume with an atom’s “flexibility,” that is, its mean vibrational displacement. This parameter seems to be composition-independent, but its evolution under thermomechanical processing has not been well studied.

Other scalar measures of glassy structural state are “granular fluidity” [19] and local solidity/liquidity [20]; these focus on the shear modulus of the glass, noting that the shear modulus of a fluid vanishes at low strain rates.

Moving away from scalar measures of glassy structure, atomistic simulations have enabled categorization of the polyhedral atomic “cages” surrounding each atom in a sample [2, 6, 12, 21–24]. These distributions have revealed that particular atomic environments are more or less energetically favored, with strong correlations to the configurational potential energy and free volume parameters described above.

As a general rule, these scalar parameters purport to place a glass on a spectrum in terms of level of disorder, with crystal and liquid/gas states at the extremes. At the more ordered end one tends to find lower free volumes, lower configurational energies, lower flexibility volumes, and more energetically favored atomic environments.

1.1.2 Thermal Response

One productive avenue for understanding glassy structure has been to track the just-described structural parameters through different heat-treatment pathways. The simplest such experiments cool glass samples from the melt at different rates and then compare resultant properties; faster cooling rates have been shown to produce higher free volume [12], lower shear modulus [22, 25], and higher configurational potential energy [12]. Each of these also show that the structure of the unstressed glass becomes essentially fixed at low temperature. A variation on this theme measures properties as a function of annealing times at elevated temperatures, for example showing that higher annealing temperatures and times produced higher viscosity, indicative of structural relaxation [8].

These results suggest a classical kinetic explanation: that the glass locally changes its structure by thermally-activated relaxation events called α -relaxations. These relaxation events have been studied at length both experimentally and computationally [11, 26–32]. Activation energies ranging from 1/10 eV to upward of 1eV have been reported for these events; there does seem to be a consensus that in any given glass a range of activation energies will be observed, presumably corresponding to the various atomic environments present. Atomistic studies have shown a strong correlation between the locations of relaxation events and regions of elevated disorder (that is, elevated free volume, configurational potential energy, etc) [2, 17, 18, 33].

1.1.3 Mechanical Response

The mechanical behavior of metallic glass has been the subject of several recent review papers [34–36] and its literature is extensive; this section does not attempt to be comprehensive on the subject.

Elastic Regime

On a macroscopic level, a rule of thumb has been that metallic glass has a shear modulus on the order of 30 percent less than an isocompositional crystalline analog,

while the bulk modulus is reduced by around 5 percent [37]. However, as previously mentioned, elastic properties of a metallic glass depend strongly on its structure [38–40]; metallic glass can therefore be considered as an elastically heterogeneous composite with a structural length scale of a few nanometers [41].

Strains below the elastic limit have also been shown to encourage and bias the α -relaxation events described above; processing at high pressure has been shown to elevate the energy of the glass [42, 43]. Experiments on cyclic loading have also produced elevation or depression of the energetic state of glass [44, 45] with the direction of energy flow depending in nonlinear fashion on the method of loading.

Plastic deformation

The absence of long-range disorder in metallic glass precludes dislocation-mediated plasticity. The shear transformation (also called flow unit) fills a role analogous to dislocations in metallic glass [46–51]. A shear transformation is a localized collective rearrangement of atoms which produces a large local shear strain.

Shear transformations occur over clusters of (on the order of) 20-100 atoms with some variance expected within a given sample [52]. They involve a transitory dilatation producing tension-compression asymmetry in plastic behavior [53, 54]; more intuitively, a cluster of atoms can be thought of as “jammed” or “unjammed” [55], with compressive stress tending to jam the atoms together.

Shear transformations have been observed to localize to regions with lower shear modulus and higher free volume [22], with implications in engineering glassy structures that discourage strain localization [5, 33, 56]. Under certain circumstances shear transformations tend to occur in highly correlated fashion, producing well-defined shear bands [57–63]. These shear bands typically have lower shear modulus and elevated molar volume relative to undeformed glass [64–68] with (in the extreme case) excess volume coalescing into voids [69], thus making shear bands prime crack nucleation sites. Even in the absence of cracks the shear-softening behavior often associated with metallic glass increases the likelihood of catastrophic rather than gradual failure. The structural softening associated with shear transformations is further aggravated

by localized heating in shear bands [70–72].

The effect of plastic strain on the structure of the glass can depend strongly on the loading [73, 74]; at temperatures where the glass flows homogeneously the steady-state strain rate correlates strongly with the steady-state stress, reflecting the competing rates at which the structure is excited by shear transformations and subsequently relaxes [75–77]. Similar effects are observed in stress-relaxation experiments [78], while cyclic loading and certain tension tests have actually measured hardening or densification through plastic strain [79–81].]

1.1.4 Rejuvenation

Rejuvenation refers to the process of taking the glass from a (brittle [82]) relaxed state to a less-relaxed state; that is, from a state with high shear modulus and prone to strain localization to a more ductile state with low shear modulus, with obvious benefits with respect to e.g. shape-forming processes [83–85]. This is a very active research area, with successes reported from methods including severe plastic deformation [86], heat treatment [4, 87] and ion irradiation [15, 88].

1.2 Modeling Metallic Glass

Modeling of metallic glass mechanical deformation and structural evolution spans atomistic length- and time-scales [89] through continuum constitutive models (of which there are many, including [90] and [58]). Early analog models using bubble rafts produced insight into the nature of the shear transformation event [47] which led to expressions for the kinetics of shear transformation activation based on Eshelby’s solution for elastic inclusions [46, 49, 91]. These models continue to be relevant and refined in recent years [92–94]. The early models for STZ kinetics also lent themselves to homogenization into constitutive laws by analytical means [46, 50].

These and related kinetic laws have also been incorporated into mesoscale metallic glass models, which consider distributions of shear transformation zones across two-dimensional or three-dimensional samples. These select shear transformations, apply

strain associated with the transformations, and bias future transformations based on the elastic fields associated with preceding transformations (for a generalization of this idea, see [95]). Prototypical of this class (with a focus on the mechanical aspect of the problem) is [96–98], followed by Shear Transformation Zone Dynamics [81, 94, 99–105] and Discrete STZ Plasticity [106, 107]. Additional examples focusing on the evolving structure of the glass are found in [5, 56].

Other models step away from the kinetics of shear transformations in favor of a potential energy landscape concept, starting with [108] and [73] and updated more recently in [109–111]. In each of these cases, the details of the kinetics are deemphasized in favor of the structural state of the glass evolving across a more-or-less abstract energetic landscape. These methods lend themselves to studies of homogeneous deformation and thermally activated relaxation, but most make no attempt at spatially resolving the events under consideration (which is important when considering a material failing via shear band formation).

1.3 Thesis Structure

The rest of this thesis is organized as follows. In Chapter 2 the “Kinetics of Metallic Glass Evolution” Model is introduced. This consists of equations of state, a density of states function, and idealized structural transitions with accompanying potential barrier models. In Chapter 3 the KMGEM is implemented in homogenized form, treating the glassy nanostructure as a statistical distribution; this homogenized KMGEM is shown to fit experimental homogeneous flow data from the last forty years of literature on metallic glass. In Chapters 4 and 5 attention turns to mesoscale models of metallic glass, with Chapter 4 discussing a strategy for accelerating the extant Shear Transformation Zone Dynamics model. Chapter 5 presents preliminary work towards a mesoscale implementation of KMGEM. Chapter 6 is a summary and Chapter 7 describes directions for future research.

The appendices to this thesis contain a copy of the KMGEM codebase and a paper on homogenization and continuum percolation theory written by the author during

his doctoral tenure but not germane to the subject of metallic glass modeling.

Chapter 2

Kinetics of Metallic Glass Evolution Model (KMGEM)

This chapter presents a new model for the nanostructural evolution and mechanical deformation of metallic glass under thermomechanical loading.

Glass deforms and its nanostructure evolves by kinetic events on a range of energies and sizes; to simplify matters this model idealizes these into two fundamental kinetic events: isotropic relaxations and shear transformations. Isotropic relaxation events locally modify the structure of clusters of a few atoms, storing or dissipating energy and optionally increasing or decreasing volume. Shear transformations operate on larger clusters of atoms and primarily produce plastic shear strain, with local modifications to structure, energy, and volume as a side effect. These two fundamental kinetic events can be thought of as ways of “hopping” across a potential energy landscape.

This model is unfolded as follows. First, thermodynamics informs the selection of convenient variables to represent the local state of the metallic glass. Equations of state and empirically-based structure-property relations are postulated in connection with the selected state variables. Then, a plausible density of states function is introduced in terms of the state variables. Next, models for the potential barriers between states are presented for isotropic relaxations and shear transformations; the state space, density of states, and potential barrier models together comprise a po-

tential energy landscape. All that then remains is to use transition state theory to compute the rate at which the glass traverses the potential energy landscape.

Table 2.1: Operators appearing in this chapter

Symbol	Meaning
$\Delta_{1 \rightarrow 2}$	denotes a change in a state variable between states 1 and 2
:	tensor operator representing elementwise multiplication, followed by summation

Table 2.2: Superscripts appearing in this chapter

Superscript	Meaning
\circ	unloaded reference state
\star	unloaded reference state at zero Kelvin
Ref	arbitrary reference state
$'$	extensive property for a small subset of atoms in the sample
$''$	extensive property for entire sample body

Table 2.3: Variables appearing in this chapter

Variable	Meaning
B	bulk modulus
C	Hooke's stiffness tensor
ϵ	Elastic cauchy strain
G	thermodynamic potential minimized at equilibrium
k_B	Boltzmann constant
S	entropy
σ	Cauchy stress
T	temperature
μ	shear modulus
U	internal energy
U^*	configurational potential energy
U_G^*	ground configurational potential energy
U_I^*	isochoric configurational potential energy
U_D^*	volumetric configurational potential energy
V	volume
\mathcal{V}	potential energy of boundary and body force loading
W	total mechanical potential energy
Ω	the three-dimensional region occupied by the body
ω	the three-dimensional region occupied by a small cluster of atoms

2.1 Thermodynamics & State Variables

Assuming that a given sample is temperature-controlled, the following generalization of the Gibbs free energy is minimized at equilibrium:

$$G'' = U'' - TS'' + \mathcal{V}'' \quad (2.1)$$

where \mathcal{V} (in caligraphic font) is the potential energy of applied boundary and body force loads. The double-prime superscript indicates an extensive property over the entire sample; that is,

$$U'' = \int_{\Omega^{\circ}} U/V^{\circ} d\Omega \quad (2.2)$$

where energies and generalized thermodynamic displacements (e.g. S , V , or U) with no prime superscript are intensive molar quantities. The variable V° is the local stress-free reference molar volume of the material, and Ω° is the three-dimensional region occupied by the sample in an unloaded state. In general the circle superscript denotes a stress-free (unloaded) reference state.

The internal energy U can be decomposed relative to a stress-free reference state at 0 Kelvin (schematically illustrated in Fig. 2-1); the molar internal energy of this reference state is denoted U^* and is termed “Configurational Potential Energy.” The decomposition is:

$$U = U_G^* + U^* + \underset{0 \rightarrow T}{\Delta U} + \underset{0 \rightarrow \sigma}{\Delta U} \quad (2.3)$$

where U_G^* is the glassy ground state energy (related to the notion of an “ideal glass,” as in [34, 108]), and

$$\underset{0 \rightarrow T}{\Delta U} = \int_0^T c_P dT' \quad (2.4)$$

accounts for finite temperature. Assuming pseudo-static mechanical equilibrium the strain energy term can be written:

$$\underset{0 \rightarrow \sigma}{\Delta U} = \frac{1}{2} V^{\circ} \boldsymbol{\sigma} : \boldsymbol{\epsilon} \quad (2.5)$$

where the colon operator denotes elementwise multiplication followed by summation.

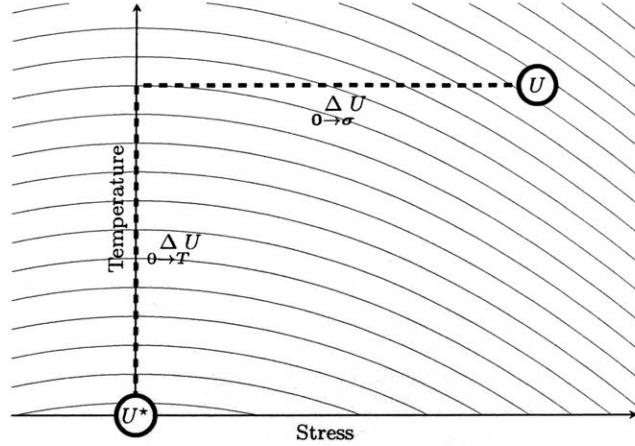


Figure 2-1: Schematic of partition of internal energy between configurational part, thermal part, and strain-energy part.

Substituting Eqn. (2.3) into Eqn. (2.1) one obtains:

$$G'' = U_G''* + U_T''* + \Delta U''_{0 \rightarrow T} - TS'' + \Delta U''_{0 \rightarrow \sigma} + \mathcal{V}'' \quad (2.6)$$

The last two terms (strain energy and loading potential energy) are combined into the “total mechanical potential energy” W :

$$G'' = U_G''* + U_T''* + \Delta U''_{0 \rightarrow T} - TS'' + W'' \quad (2.7)$$

Now, suppose that the sample (initially in state i) undergoes a single kinetic transition of the sort described above; that is, a small, localized portion of the sample shuffles its atoms. After the kinetic event the sample is in state f . The change in total free energy associated with the event is written:

$$\Delta G''_{i \rightarrow f} = \Delta U''*_{i \rightarrow f} + \Delta \Delta U''_{i \rightarrow f 0 \rightarrow T} - T \Delta \Delta S''_{i \rightarrow f} + \Delta \Delta W''_{i \rightarrow f} \quad (2.8)$$

which, noting that the transition is localized, reduces to:

$$\Delta G''_{i \rightarrow f} = \Delta U'^*_{i \rightarrow f} + \Delta \Delta U'_{i \rightarrow f 0 \rightarrow T} - T \Delta \Delta S'_{i \rightarrow f} + \Delta \Delta W''_{i \rightarrow f} \quad (2.9)$$

where a single-prime superscript denotes an extensive property corresponding only

to the localized volume that underwent structural rearrangement in the transition. Note that since the kinetic event may entail a shape change (as in the case of a shear transformation) with associated elastic fields throughout the sample, the mechanical potential term W above is global, not local.

In general, the difference in entropy between two states can be written:

$$\Delta S'_{i \rightarrow f} = \Delta S'^*_{i \rightarrow f} + \int_0^T n \Delta c_P / T' dT' \quad (2.10)$$

dividing entropy into a configurational and thermal portion. Recent research has suggested that the difference between the entropy of a glass and the entropy of a similarly-composed crystal is nearly entirely configurational [112] (that is, that the thermal contribution is negligible). While there is a paucity of experimental data correlating entropy to glassy structure, if the difference in thermal entropy between a crystal and a glass is negligible, then it is reasonable to assume that the difference in thermal entropy between two similarly-composed glasses is negligible:

$$\int_0^T n \Delta c_P / T' dT' \approx 0 \quad (2.11)$$

This is suggestive of a convenient simplifying assumption: that the local heat capacity of the transformed region is not altered by the transformation.

Under this heat capacity assumption and referencing Eqn. (2.4) the thermal term of Eqn. (2.9) vanishes:

$$\Delta_{i \rightarrow f} \Delta_{0 \rightarrow T} U' = \int_0^T n \Delta c_P dT' \approx 0 \quad (2.12)$$

Similarly the entropic term of Eqn. (2.9) is reduced:

$$\Delta S'_{i \rightarrow f} \approx \Delta S'^*_{i \rightarrow f} \quad (2.13)$$

where $\Delta S'^*$ is the zero-Kelvin configurational entropy. This produces:

$$\Delta G''_{i \rightarrow f} \approx \Delta U'^*_{i \rightarrow f} - T \Delta S'^*_{i \rightarrow f} + \Delta W''_{i \rightarrow f} \quad (2.14)$$

In the absence of experimental data to support a model for the relative entropies of various glassy states, this model will subsume the configurational entropy term into degeneracy information contained in the density of states function introduced later in this section. To be clear, this approach is no less arbitrary than introducing an unsupported entropy model, but it has proved more computationally convenient. The resulting thermodynamic potential of interest is:

$$\Delta G'' \approx \underset{i \rightarrow f}{\Delta U'^*} + \underset{i \rightarrow f}{\Delta W''} \quad (2.15)$$

2.1.1 Structural State Variables

Experiments on the nanostructure of glass (enumerated in the introduction) have produced large volumes of data on the energy and volume changes associated with glassy kinetic transitions. To capture these, the configurational potential energy is partitioned into an isochoric degree of freedom, and a dilatative degree of freedom:

$$U^* = U_I^* + U_D^* \quad (2.16)$$

The isochoric configurational potential energy (U_I^*) does not correlate with the molar volume of the glass; it captures the energetic effects of atomic rearrangement with no associated shape change. The dilatative configurational potential energy (U_D^*) is that portion of the configurational potential energy which can be explained entirely by the presence of free volume. These two degrees of freedom will serve as the local structural state variables for metallic glass in this model, capturing both the internal arrangement of the atoms, and the dilatation of the glass.

2.2 Structure–Property Relationships

Experimental studies (both physical and computational) have indicated a strong linear correlation between the configurational potential energy of a glass, and its shear modulus. Accordingly, the following structure–property relationship is proposed for

shear modulus:

$$\mu(T, U^*) = \mu^{\text{Ref}} \exp \left[\frac{d\mu}{dT} \Big|_{U^*} \frac{(T - T^{\text{Ref}})}{\mu^{\text{Ref}}} + \frac{d\mu}{dU^*} \Big|_T \frac{(U^* - U^{*\text{Ref}})}{\mu^{\text{Ref}}} \right] \quad (2.17)$$

This function is a first-order expansion around a reference temperature, configurational potential energy, and shear modulus, and is approximately linear around the reference datapoint. The exponential wrapper function is for computational convenience, producing finite positive shear values of the shear modulus for even improbably high values of the configurational potential energy. The derivative with respect to temperature $\frac{d\mu}{dT} \Big|_{U^*}$ is the familiar Debye-Grüneisen slope, which captures the effect of thermal expansion on shear modulus in the absence of configurational structural relaxation.

A parallel law is proposed for the bulk modulus of the glass:

$$B(T, U^*) = B^{\text{Ref}} \exp \left[\frac{dB}{dT} \Big|_{U^*} \frac{(T - T^{\text{Ref}})}{B^{\text{Ref}}} + \frac{dB}{dU^*} \Big|_T \frac{(U^* - U^{*\text{Ref}})}{B^{\text{Ref}}} \right] \quad (2.18)$$

Since research has shown the bulk modulus to be relatively configuration-insensitive, the configuration-dependent derivative will subsequently be approximated as zero.

Finally, a law is proposed relating dilatative configurational potential energy to the stress-free molar volume of the glass:

$$V^\circ(T, U_D^*) = V^{\circ\text{Ref}} \exp \left[\alpha_V (T - T^{\text{Ref}}) + \frac{dV^\circ}{dU_D^*} \Big|_T \frac{(U_D^* - U_D^{\star\text{Ref}})}{V^{\circ\text{Ref}}} \right] \quad (2.19)$$

where α_V is the usual coefficient of thermal expansion (which does not account for configurational structural relaxation).

The relationships between state variables and properties are schematically illustrated in Fig. 2-2.

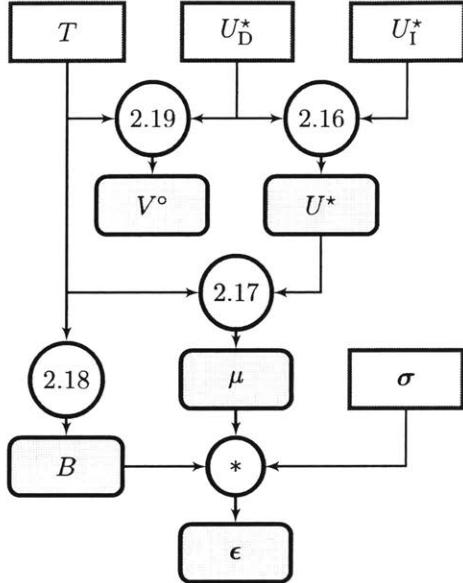


Figure 2-2: Schematic relationship between state variables and properties. The asterisk denotes Hooke's law for isotropic elasticity.

2.3 Density of States

With a thermodynamic potential in place, parameterized by convenient state variables, the next piece of the model is a density of states function. As previously mentioned, there is a dearth of information in the literature regarding the entropy (i.e. degeneracy) of various states of similarly-composed metallic glass, and so this model opts for the simplest possible density of states function with a few desirable properties. Specifically, we postulate:

$$D(U_I^*, U_D^*) \propto (U_I^*)^a (U_D^*)^b \quad (2.20)$$

To fix the constant of proportionality, the total number of states with configurational potential energy less than U^{Ref} is set to n^{Ref} (see Fig. 2-3 to illustrate region of integration):

$$n^{\text{Ref}} = \int_0^{U^{\text{Ref}}} \int_0^{U^{\text{Ref}} - U_I^*} D(U_I^*, U_D^*) dU_D^* dU_I^* \quad (2.21)$$

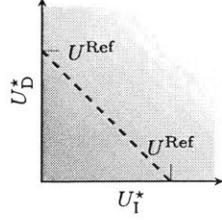


Figure 2-3: Region of integration over density of states for establishing proportionality constant.

resulting in the following explicit representation of the density of states:

$$D(U_I^*, U_D^*) = \frac{n^{\text{Ref}}}{(U^{\text{Ref}})^2} \frac{\Gamma(3+a+b)}{\Gamma(1+a)\Gamma(1+b)} \left(\frac{U_I^*}{U^{\text{Ref}}}\right)^a \left(\frac{U_D^*}{U^{\text{Ref}}}\right)^b \quad (2.22)$$

The desirable properties of this density of states function become apparent when Boltzmann statistics are applied.

As a final note, the integral of this density of states across a rectangular region of state space is:

$$\int_{U_{I0}^*}^{U_{I1}^*} \int_{U_{D0}^*}^{U_{D1}^*} D(U_I^*, U_D^*) dU_D^* dU_I^* = \frac{n^{\text{Ref}} \Gamma(3+a+b)}{\Gamma(2+a) \Gamma(2+b)} * \left(\left(\frac{U_{I1}^*}{U^{\text{Ref}}} \right)^{1+a} - \left(\frac{U_{I0}^*}{U^{\text{Ref}}} \right)^{1+a} \right) \left(\left(\frac{U_{D1}^*}{U^{\text{Ref}}} \right)^{1+b} - \left(\frac{U_{D0}^*}{U^{\text{Ref}}} \right)^{1+b} \right) \quad (2.23)$$

2.3.1 Boltzmann Statistics

Assuming that the local states inside of a metallic glass sample are not correlated, one can apply Boltzmann statistics to determine the equilibrium distribution \mathcal{P} of those states at given temperature. In particular:

$$\mathcal{P}(U_I^*, U_D^*) \propto D(U_I^*, U_D^*) \exp [-G'(U_I^*, U_D^*)/k_B T] \quad (2.24)$$

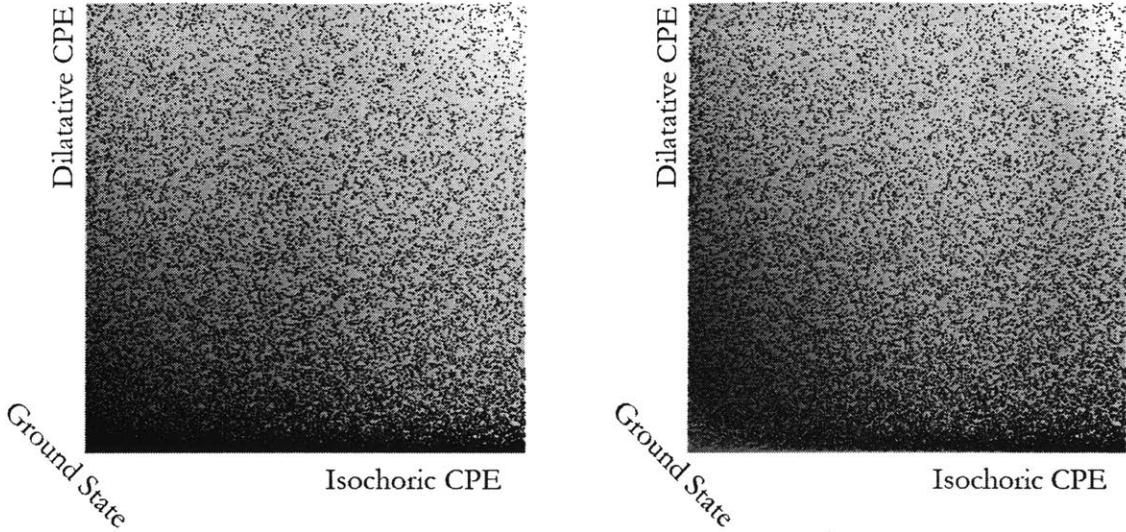


Figure 2-4: Schematic illustrating the distribution of states (denoted by black dots) in CPE state space. On the right, red dots indicate states occupied according to the Boltzmann statistics.

In the zero-stress limit with small dilatations (as would be typical in thermal processing), the normalized probability is written (drawing from Eqn. (2.15) and Eqn. (2.16)):

$$\mathcal{P}(U_I^*, U_D^*) = \left(\frac{U_I^*}{k_B T}\right)^a \left(\frac{U_D^*}{k_B T}\right)^b \exp\left(\frac{-U_I^* - U_D^*}{k_B T}\right) / ((k_B T)^2 ab \Gamma(a) \Gamma(b)) \quad (2.25)$$

Only now do some desirable properties of the chosen density of states function become apparent:

$$\langle U_I^* \rangle = (1 + a) k_B T \quad (2.26)$$

$$\langle U_D^* \rangle = (1 + b) k_B T \quad (2.27)$$

$$\langle U^* \rangle = (2 + a + b) k_B T \quad (2.28)$$

In particular, it is possible to choose exponents a and b such that the equilibrium configurational potential energy is $k_B T$ with an arbitrary equilibrium ratio of isochoric to dilatative configurational potential energy:

$$a = \phi - 1 \quad (2.29)$$

$$b = -\phi \quad (2.30)$$

where

$$\phi = \langle U_I^* \rangle / \langle U^* \rangle \quad (2.31)$$

Having established the density of states function, all that remains are models for the potential barriers associated with transitions between states by way of isotropic relaxations and shear transformations.

2.4 Isotropic Relaxations

The simplest possible barrier model satisfying detailed balance is:

$$\Delta G''_{i \rightarrow t} = \max \left\{ 0, \Delta G''_{i \rightarrow f} \right\} + \Delta G'_{int} \quad (2.32)$$

where the subscript t denotes the transition state, and $\Delta G'_{int}$ is a positive intrinsic barrier height (illustrated in Fig. 2-5).

$$\Delta G'(\mu) = \Delta G'_{int}(0) + \frac{\mu}{\mu^{Ref}} \left(\Delta G'_{int}(\mu^{Ref}) - \Delta G'_{int}(0) \right) \quad (2.33)$$

The quantity $\Delta G''_{i \rightarrow f}$ is evaluated using Eqn. (2.15). The mechanical potential energy term is analytically tractable as described at length in [113] chapters 2 and 4; in the limit of a small dilatation associated with the transformation (as would be expected in a metallic glass, where an extreme dilatation is less than 1 percent) the mechanical term approximately vanishes (though in any given concrete implementation, this simplification can be viewed as optional). With a barrier model in place, transition state theory [114] predicts the rate of transition between states:

$$\dot{s}_{i \rightarrow f} = \nu^\circ \exp \left(\frac{-\Delta G''_{i \rightarrow t}}{k_B T} \right) \quad (2.34)$$

where ν° is an attempt rate.

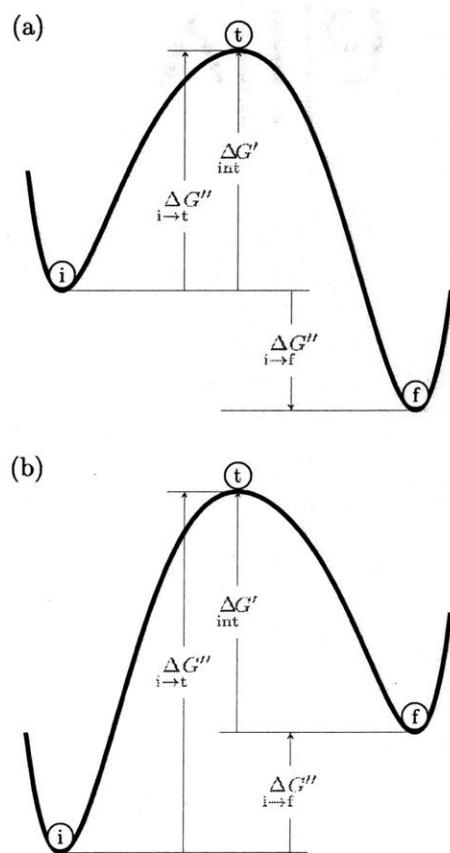


Figure 2-5: Schematic of transition energy calculation for (a) relaxation and (b) excitation events. The initial, transition, and final states are marked.

2.5 Shear Transformations

The model for a transition potential barrier for shear transformation draws from Homer et al:

$$\frac{\Delta G''}{i \rightarrow t} = \frac{\Delta F'}{i \rightarrow t} - \Omega \boldsymbol{\sigma} : \boldsymbol{\epsilon}_Q^t \quad (2.35)$$

where

$$\boldsymbol{\epsilon}_Q^t = Q^T \begin{bmatrix} \varepsilon_V/3 & \gamma/4 & 0 \\ \gamma/4 & \varepsilon_V/3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \varepsilon_V/3 \end{bmatrix} Q \quad (2.36)$$

$$\frac{\Delta F'}{i \rightarrow t}(\mu) = \frac{\Delta F'}{int}(0) + \frac{\mu}{\mu^{Ref}} \left(\frac{\Delta F'}{int}(\mu^{Ref}) - \frac{\Delta F'}{int}(0) \right) \quad (2.37)$$

where $\boldsymbol{\epsilon}$ is the simple shear eigenstrain associated with the final state of the shear transformation. The barrier height, denoted $\frac{\Delta G''}{i \rightarrow t}$, is considered to be a linear function of shear modulus, with slope and intercept set as model parameters. The activation rate of a single shear transition is predicted using transition state theory as before:

$$\dot{s}_Q = \nu^\circ \exp \left(\frac{-\frac{\Delta G''}{i \rightarrow t}}{k_B T} \right) \quad (2.38)$$

$$\dot{s}^{\text{tot}} = \int \dot{s}_Q dQ \quad (2.39)$$

The total rate of activation of shear transformation events is accessed by integrating Eqn. (2.38) over all possible simple shears. This is discussed at length in [102], to which the reader is referred.

One issue neglected in [102], however, is stress-activated (athermal) shear transformations; the simple model described above predicts exponentially increasing activation rate with increasing stress magnitudes, with transitions occurring orders of magnitude more frequently than the attempt frequency just above the yield stress of the material. In order to avoid this issue, this model first finds the smallest possible transition potential barrier from among all the possible shear strain orientations. If that potential barrier is negative then a stress-activated shear transformation is assumed to preempt any thermally-activated transformation. A stress-activated shear

transformation occurs with a frequency equal to the attempt frequency, and the only permissible associated shear tensor is the one that maximizes dissipated energy.

Analytical description of the effect of shear transformations on glassy structure is deferred to the next chapter, where it is described in terms of a finite set of states; here it suffices to say that a shear transformation resets its constituent relaxation units to a distribution which would be associated with elevated temperature and a large negative pressure. The effect of these conditions is that shear transformations tend to inject volume and configurational potential energy into the glass, consistent with experiment.

2.6 Concluding Thoughts

This chapter outlined a model for the evolution of metallic glass under thermal and mechanical loading. It introduced two state variables (isochoric and dilatative configurational potential energy) and linked them to the physical properties of the glass. It then postulated a density of states function and equations for calculating the rates at which the glass transitions between the various states by way of two idealized transitions: isotropic relaxations and shear transformations.

The next few chapters implement these ideas at varying levels of detail. The next chapter describes the thermomechanical evolution of glass with its nanostructure described only as a statistical distribution (with no spatial discrimination). Later the model will be implemented in a discrete mesoscale framework, with complete spatial information. While both approaches leverage the same physics described in this chapter, the contrast between the two sets of results will highlight the value of each.

Chapter 3

Homogenous KMGEM

This chapter describes the implementation and results of the Kinetic Metallic Glass Evolution Model (KMGEM) in setting of statistical homogeneity; that is, this chapter eliminates spatial resolution of events in favor of a statistical description of the sample's evolving state. The first part of this chapter covers homogenization of the KMGEM equations described in the previous chapter; the second part of this chapter presents some results in comparison to preexisting literature to demonstrate the power of KMGEM to fit current understanding of metallic glass evolution.

3.1 Discretizing State Space

The density of states function (Eqn. (2.22)) is continuous in state space; it is convenient here to partition state space into a finite number of discrete levels, each with degeneracy arising from the density of states.

The levels can be distributed any number of ways, but the approach taken here is to distribute them in U_I^* and U_D^* space as follows:

$$U_?^*(i) = A \sinh(Bi) \quad (3.1)$$

where A and B are calibrated to an appropriate initial step size and final energy value. This function increases the resolution of the levels near the ground state,

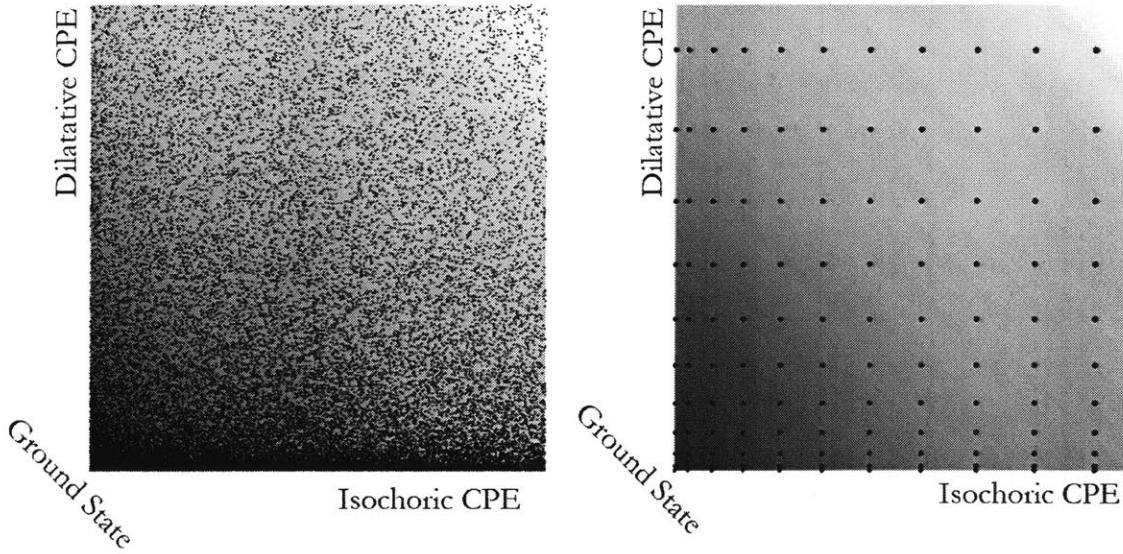


Figure 3-1: Schematic of continuous density of states and corresponding discrete levels.

which is desirable since only a small fraction of the sample’s relaxation zones will be occupying high-energy states at any given time. Each level is in the center of a rectangular region of state space; the degeneracy of each level is found by integrating the density of states using Eqn. (2.23). The maximum possible energy level is selected using a cutoff value near zero, where the Boltzmann distribution predicts that the fraction of occupied states in continuous state space above the highest energy level is less than the cutoff.

With a discrete set of levels and degeneracies in hand, the instantaneous structural state of the homogeneous sample can be conceptualized as a bar graph, where each bar corresponds to a level, and the height of the bar is the fraction of relaxation zones occupying that level.

The rule of mixtures (i.e. a weighted average) is used to compute the homogenized properties of the glass.

3.2 Evolution via Relaxation

In this and subsequent sections, levels are indexed by subscripts and the population occupying level i is denoted \mathcal{P}_i . The gross rate of relaxation zones relaxing from level

i to level j can be expressed:

$$\dot{\mathcal{P}}_{i \rightarrow j} = \mathcal{P}_i \dot{s}_{i \rightarrow j} D_j \quad (3.2)$$

where $\dot{s}_{i \rightarrow j}^{\text{relx}}$ is the relaxation rate from the KMGEM physics described in Chapter 2.

Considering all possible relaxations one obtains:

$$\dot{\mathcal{P}}_i = \sum_{j=1}^n \mathcal{P}_j \dot{s}_{j \rightarrow i} D_i - \sum_{j=1}^n \mathcal{P}_i \dot{s}_{i \rightarrow j} D_j \quad (3.3)$$

representing the net rate of change of the occupation of each level in the sample. This is readily converted to a matrix equation:

$$\dot{\mathcal{P}} = \mathbf{A}\mathcal{P} \quad (3.4)$$

where \mathbf{A} depends on the temperature of the sample. This form lends itself to solution by various well-established numerical ordinary differential equation methods.

3.3 Evolution via Shear Transformation

A similar approach applies to evolution via shear transformation. Implementing the evolution rule as described in Chapter 2 in a discrete-levels framework, one writes:

$$\dot{s}_{i \rightarrow j}^{\text{st}} = \dot{s}_i^{\text{st:tot}} q_j \quad (3.5)$$

where, in order to satisfy convergence to a temperature- and pressure-biased steady-state, the destination levels obey:

$$q_j = \frac{\dot{s}_j^{\text{tot}} D_j \exp\left(-\frac{G''_j + \Delta PV'_j}{k_B(T+\Delta T)}\right)}{\sum_{i=1}^n \dot{s}_i^{\text{tot}} D_i \exp\left(-\frac{G''_i + \Delta PV'_i}{k_B(T+\Delta T)}\right)} \quad (3.6)$$

with ΔP being a pressure bias (generally negative) to encourage the accumulation of free volume through shear transformation processes, and ΔT being a (generally positive) temperature bias to encourage accumulation of configurational potential

energy and accompanying strain softening.

Since density of states is already accounted-for in Eqn. (3.6), the net occupation fraction rate of change differs slightly from Eqn. (3.3):

$$\dot{\mathcal{P}}_i = \sum_{j=1}^n \mathcal{P}_j \dot{s}_{j \rightarrow i} - \sum_{j=1}^n \mathcal{P}_i \dot{s}_{i \rightarrow j} \quad (3.7)$$

but as before it reduces to a matrix equation:

$$\dot{\mathcal{P}} = \mathbf{A}^{\text{st}} \mathcal{P} \quad (3.8)$$

where the matrix \mathbf{A}^{st} depends on temperature and stress of the sample.

The strain rate due to shear transformation is also homogenized by integrating the product of the shear transformation rate with the quantum of shear strain over all possible shear orientations:

$$\dot{\epsilon} = \int \epsilon_Q^f \dot{s}_Q dQ \quad (3.9)$$

where the relevant quantum of shear strain is:

$$\epsilon_Q^f = \mathbf{Q}^T \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \gamma/2 & 0 \\ \gamma/2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{Q} \quad (3.10)$$

3.3.1 Results: Tension-Compression Asymmetry

Plotting $|\dot{\epsilon}|_2$ in the $\sigma_z = 0$ plane of principal stress space reveals that the strain rate is not pressure-invariant; this is directly a consequence of the ε_V term in Eqn. (2.36), which represents momentary dilatation in the transition state of the shear transformation. Comparison with molecular dynamics data from [51] reveals a close fit between the shapes of the measured yield surface of a model metallic glass and that of a strain-rate isosurface (see Figs. 3-2 and 3-3). The data shown corresponds to a transition state dilatation of 0.0089; the observed tension-compression asymmetry is

sensitive to this parameter. The quality of the fit appears superior to that obtained in [51] using the Mohr-Coulomb yield criterion, particularly in the biaxial tension and biaxial compression regimes.

3.4 Solution of Evolution Equations

The total level occupation rate of change for the sample is the sum of the effects of relaxation and shear transformation:

$$\mathbf{A}^{\text{tot}}(T, \boldsymbol{\sigma}) = \mathbf{A}^{\text{rlx}}(T) + \mathbf{A}^{\text{st}}(T, \boldsymbol{\sigma}) \quad (3.11)$$

$$\dot{\mathcal{P}} = \mathbf{A}^{\text{tot}} \mathcal{P} \quad (3.12)$$

Because this ordinary differential equation may be stiff, it is desirable to use an implicit integration scheme; the backwards Euler method is quickly computed for small (less than a few hundred) numbers of discrete levels:

$$\mathcal{P}^{k+1} = (\mathbf{I} - \Delta t \mathbf{A}^{\text{tot}})^{-1} \mathcal{P}^k \quad (3.13)$$

where \mathbf{A}^{tot} is updated with each step.

3.5 Results: cooling rate experiment

To examine the effectiveness of this approach we consider a classic experiment: to cool a metallic glass at varying rates, and then compare the resultant properties at room temperature. Cooling rates from 1 to 10^{12} K/s are modeled in this study; the slower rates are unrealistic for glass formation but are included for the sake of completeness. For comparison the results of atomistic cooling rate experiments from [12] and [22] are shown here; these experiments only cover the faster cooling rates from this study for computational reasons.

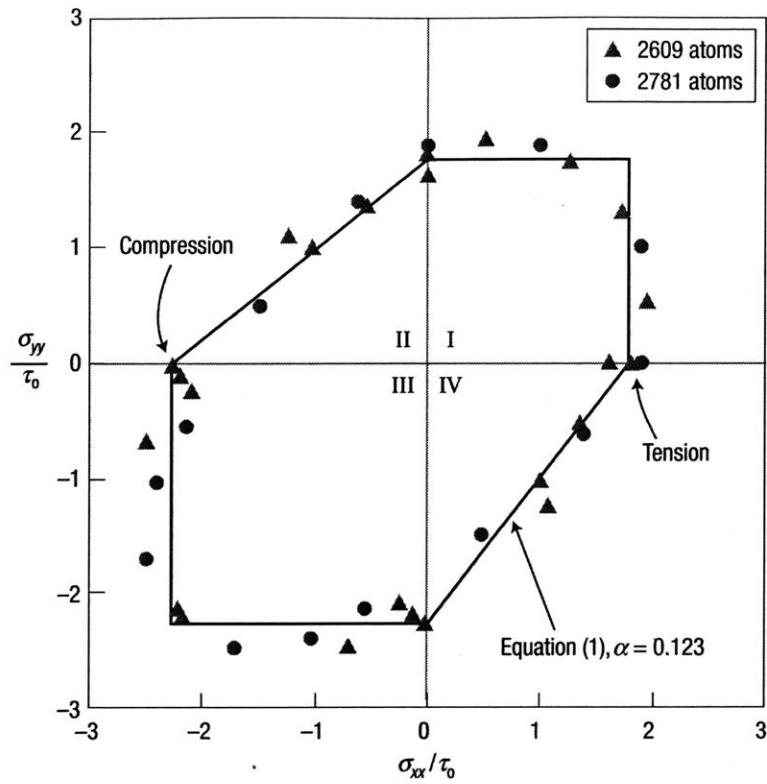


Figure 3-2: Measured yield surface for a model metallic glass from [51] with a fitted Mohr-Coulomb yield surface plotted in black

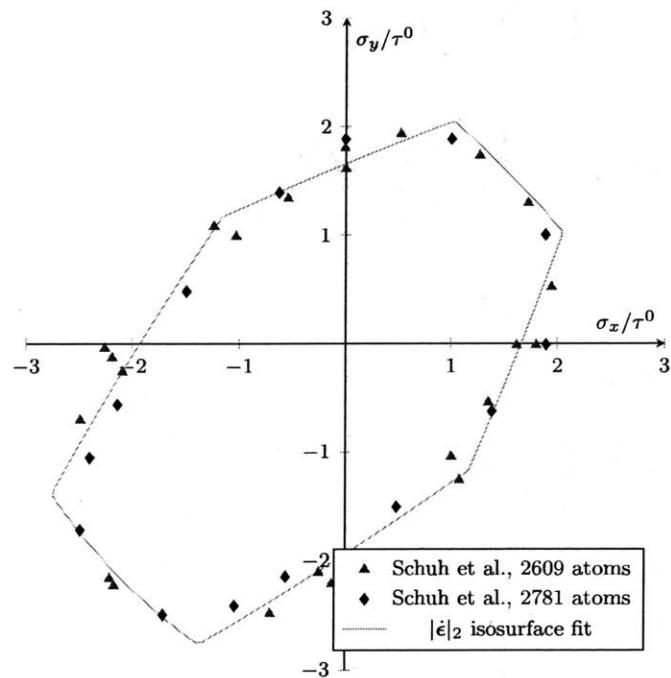


Figure 3-3: Strain rate isosurface plotted in green over data from [51]

3.5.1 Cooling rate and U^*

Plots of configurational potential energy vs temperature for the studied cooling rates are shown in Fig. 3-5; for comparison, atomistic results from [12] are shown in Fig. 3-4. Noting that only relative energy values are meaningful here, the four fastest-cooling curves from this study qualitatively track with the data from the literature. As expected, the configurational potential energy becomes “frozen in” at low temperatures, with the onset of this transition occurring at higher temperatures for faster cooling rates.

The room temperature configurational potential energy is plotted for the various cooling rates in Fig. 3-7, with atomistic data for comparison from [22] in Fig. 3-6. Comparison of the fast cooling rate regime shows the same approximately logarithmic dependence in both cases.

3.5.2 Cooling rate and shear modulus

Plots of shear modulus vs temperature for the studied cooling rates are shown in Fig. 3-8 with the Debye-Grüneisen effect producing a nonzero slope in the regime where the structure is frozen in. The room temperature shear modulus is plotted for the various cooling rates in Fig. 3-10, with atomistic data for comparison from [22] in Fig. 3-9. As would be expected given the just-described behavior of the configurational potential energy, comparison of the fast cooling rate regime shows the same approximately logarithmic dependence in both cases.

3.5.3 Cooling rate and molar volume

Glass volume was one of the first discovered indicators of metallic glass structure, so it is included in this study. The molar volume of the glass is plotted with respect to temperature in Fig. 3-12 and atomistic data from [12] is plotted for comparison in Fig. 3-11. The room temperature plot of molar volume as a function of cooling rate is shown in Fig. 3-13 and features the same approximately logarithmic dependence seen previously. Two unexplained features are noted here as subjects for future ex-

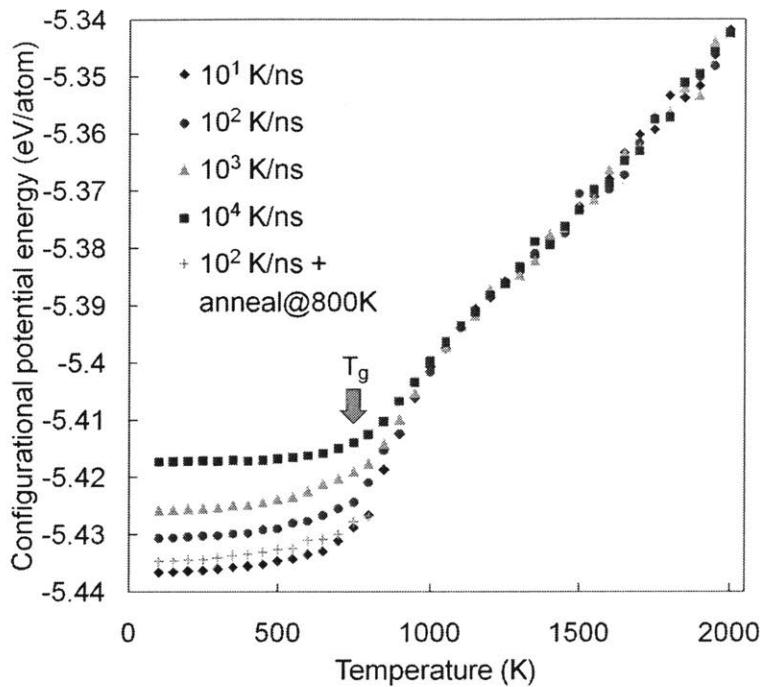


Figure 3-4: Experimental temperature vs configurational potential energy from atomistic experiments in [12].

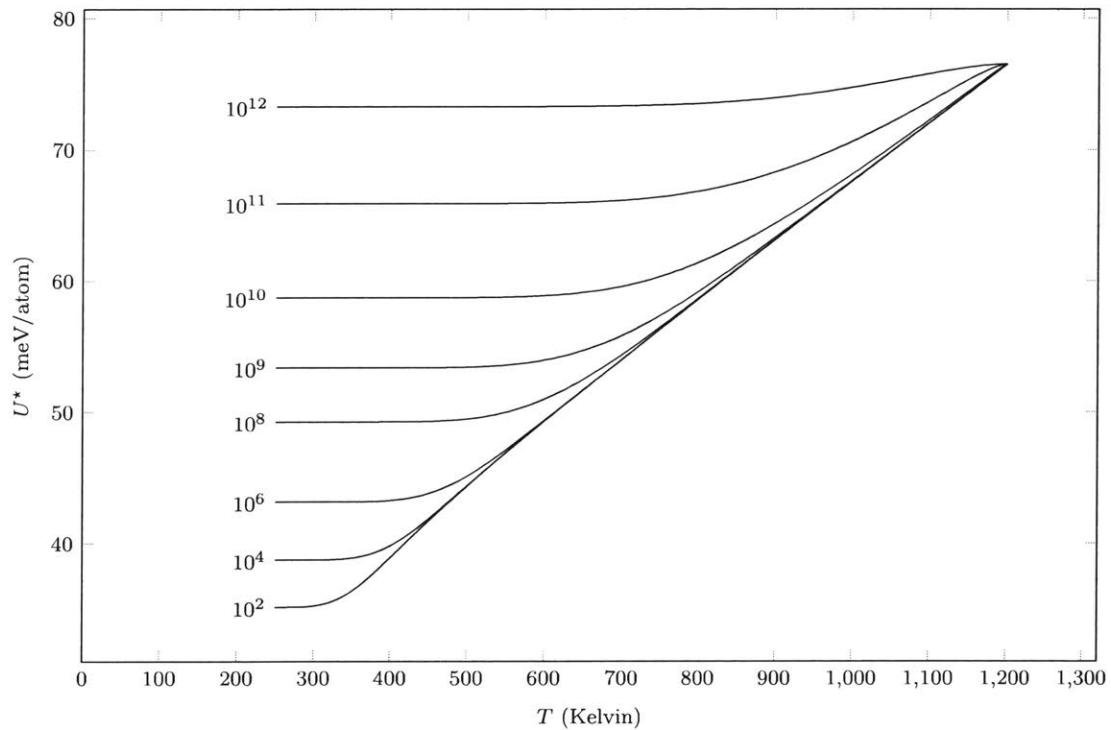


Figure 3-5: Temperature vs configurational potential energy for various cooling rates, calculated using KMGEM.

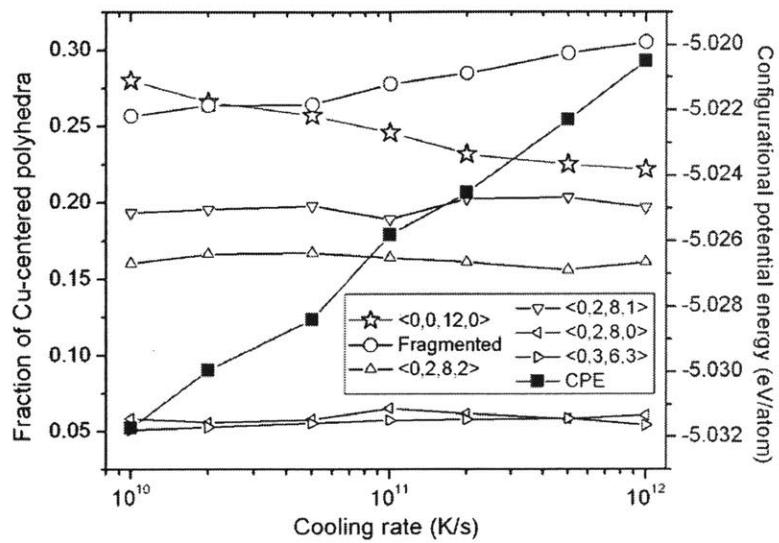


Figure 3-6: Experimental cooling rate vs molar volume at room temperature from atomistic data in [22].

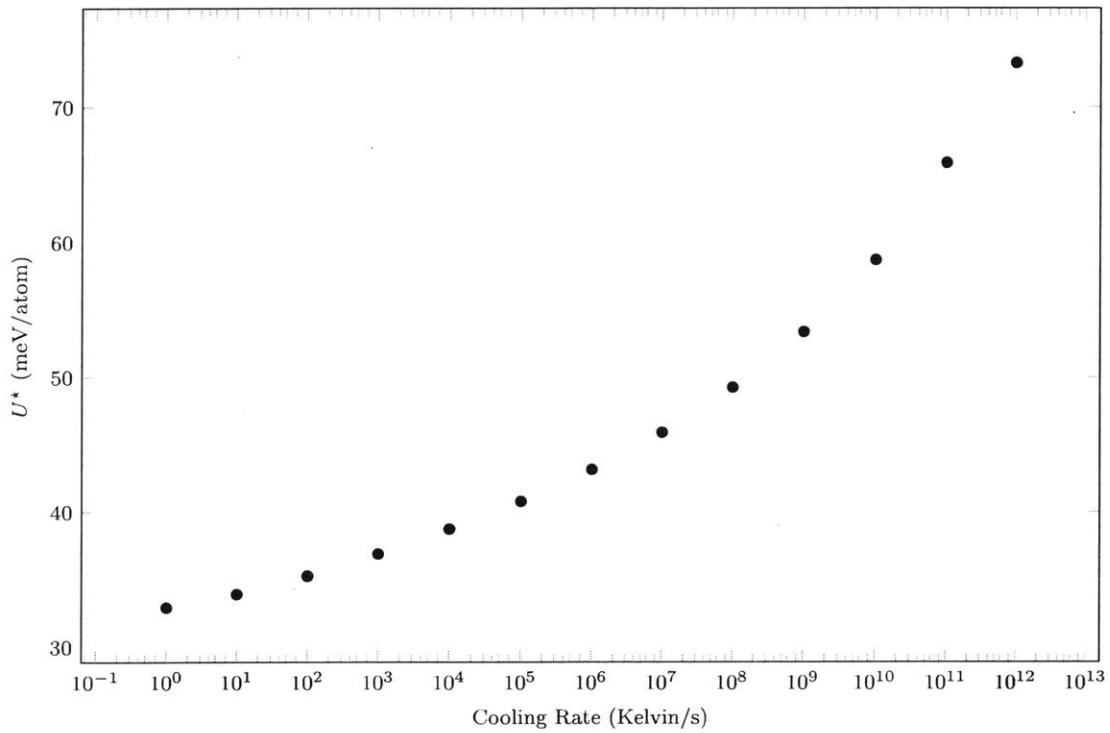


Figure 3-7: Cooling rate vs configurational potential energy at room temperature, calculated using KMGEM.

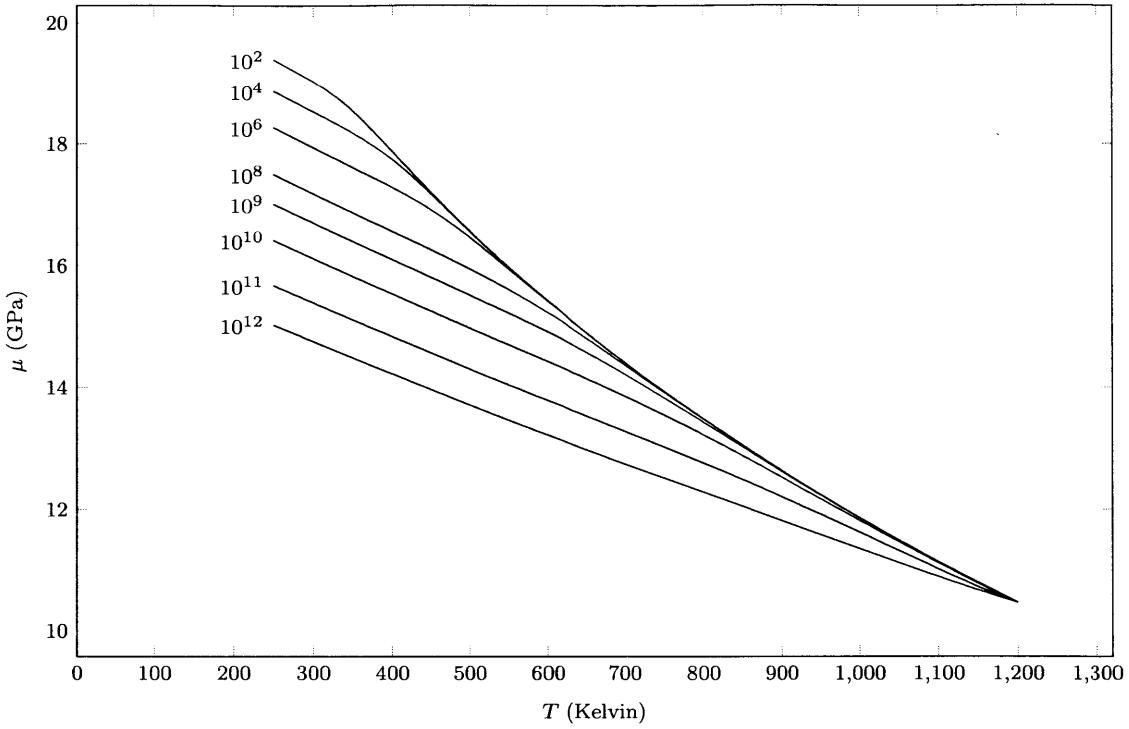


Figure 3-8: Temperature vs shear modulus for various cooling rates, computed using KMGEM.

amination: first, the molar volume undergoes an inflection around 500 Kelvin for the slower cooling rates, and second, the room temperature molar volume for the glass cooled at 10^{12} Kelvin per second seems to exceed the trend from lower cooling rates.

3.6 Conclusions

The strategy described in this section provides an efficient way to model the structural evolution of metallic glass under thermal loading. This approach is able to qualitatively fit atomistic data previously in literature, modeling the effect of cooling rate on configurational potential energy, shear modulus, and molar volume of the glass. The approach in this chapter is limited by the absence of information about the spatial distribution of kinetic events. This shortcoming will be addressed in the next two chapters.

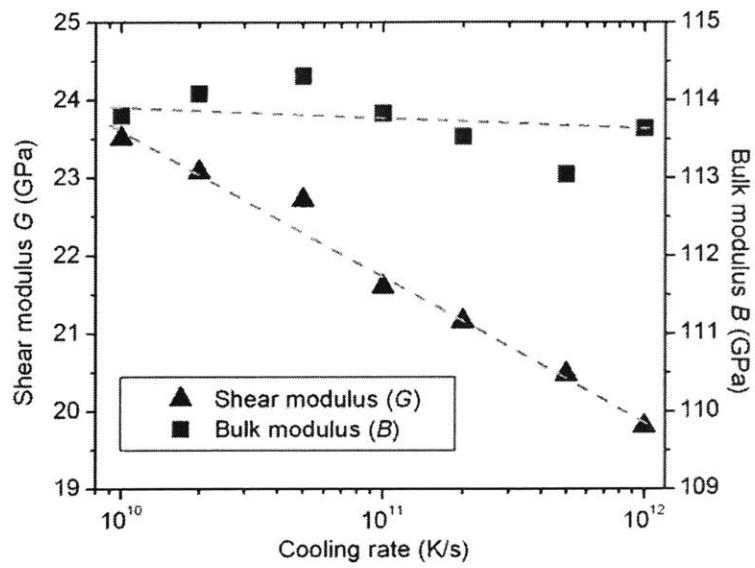


Figure 3-9: Experimental cooling rate vs shear modulus at room temperature from atomistic data in [22].

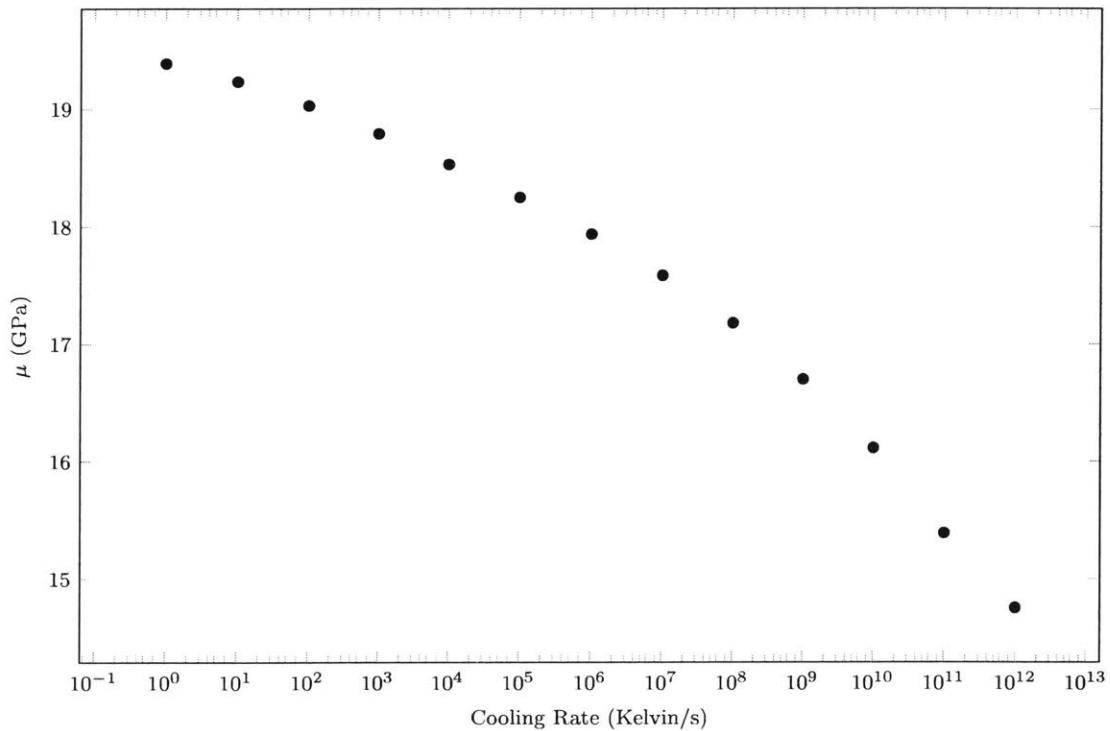


Figure 3-10: Cooling rate vs shear modulus at room temperature, computed using KMGEM.

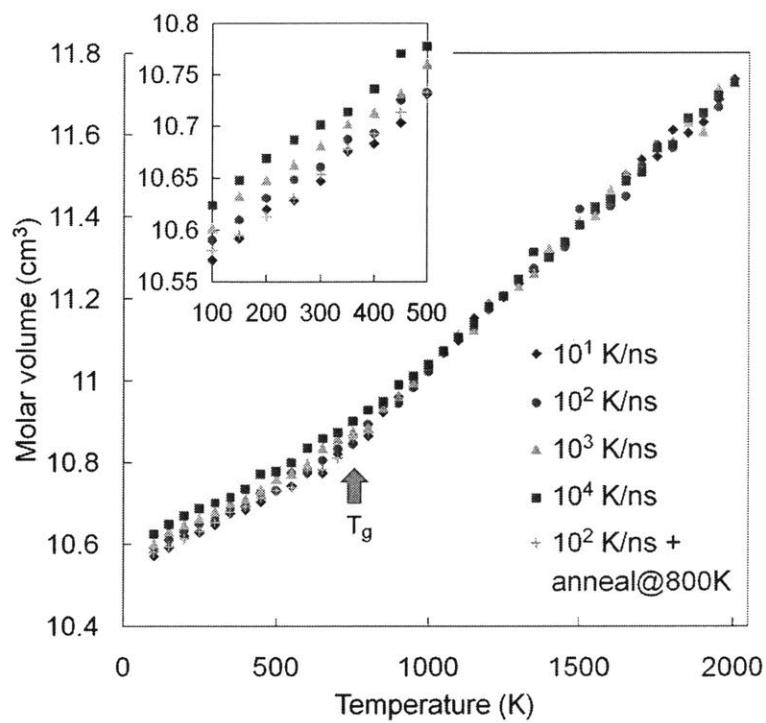


Figure 3-11: Experimental temperature vs molar volume from atomistic data in [12].

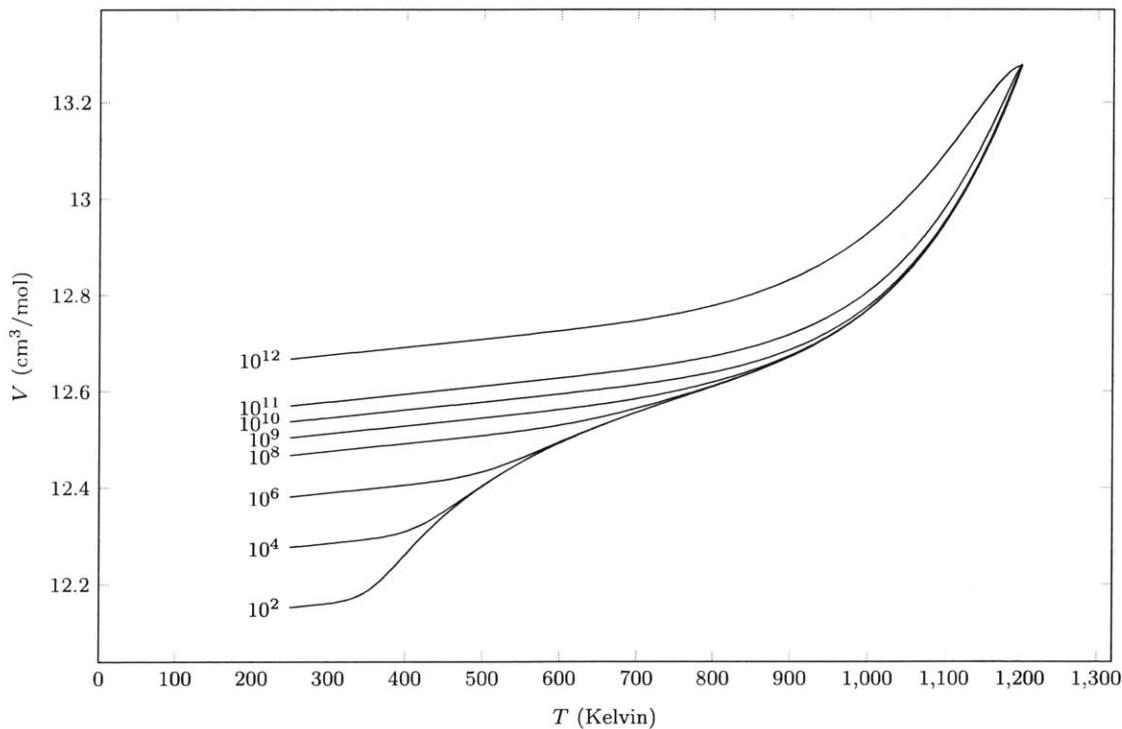


Figure 3-12: Temperature vs molar volume for various cooling rates, calculated using KMDEM.

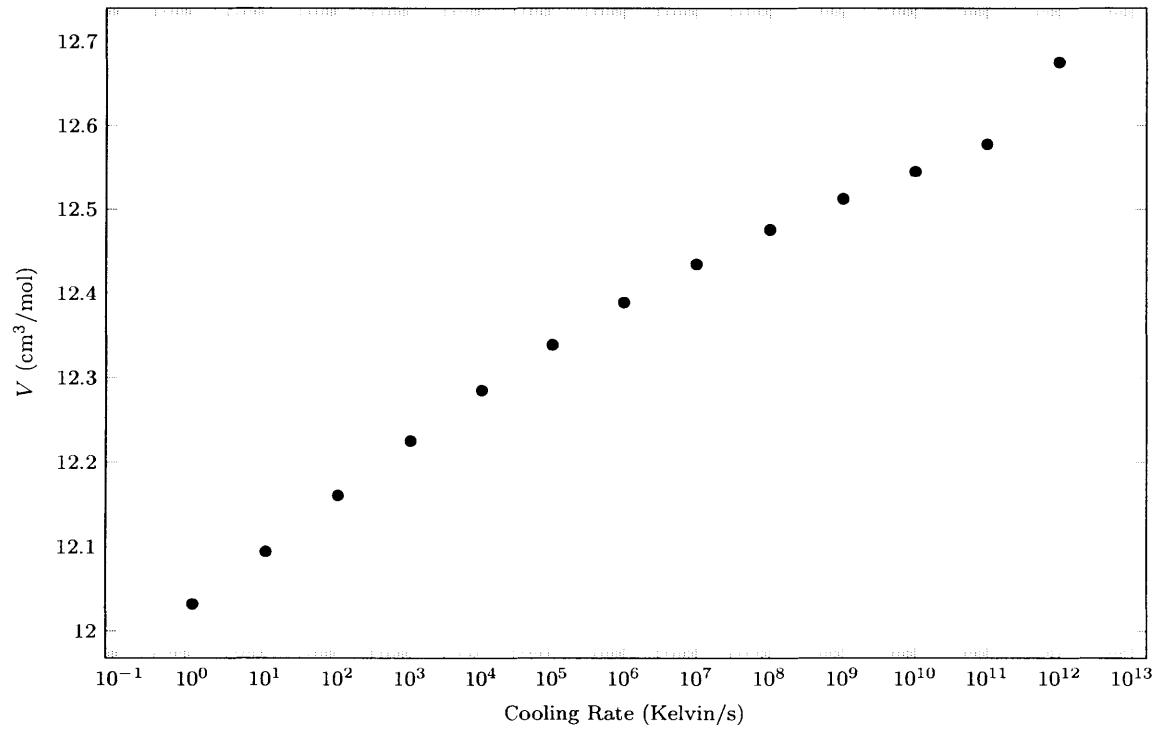


Figure 3-13: Cooling rate vs molar volume at room temperature, computed using KMDEM.

Chapter 4

Mesoscale Modeling: Stiffness Matrix Factor Caching

This chapter was previously published in Computational Mechanics, 2018, under the name “Accelerating coupled finite element-kinetic Monte Carlo models: 200x speedup of shear transformation zone dynamics simulations”.

4.1 Introduction

Specialized techniques are available for modeling physical phenomena at the extremes of the length and time scales. At the small/fast end of the spectrum, phenomena involving a few atoms and very fast time scales can often be reproduced using first principles techniques [115, 116]. Ensembles of many more atoms can routinely be simulated on time scales below a millisecond using molecular dynamics [117–119]. At the opposite end of the spectrum, continuum models treat material as a continuous homogenized medium rather than as a granular assembly of atoms [120]; this assumption creates a lower limit on continuum theories’ applicable length and time scales, though that limit shifts relative to acceptable error levels. Mesoscale, multiscale, and coupled multiphysics models have proliferated for studying phenomena between or spanning these length and timescale extremes. Mesoscale examples include dislocation dynamics [121–124], phase field models [125–127], and some kinetic Monte Carlo

models [128–131].

This chapter concerns a particular class of mesoscale model that uses kinetic Monte Carlo (kMC) to govern discrete, small-scale, relatively fast deformation events, and the Finite Element Method (FEM) to calculate the interactions between the discrete events and their continuum-level cumulative effect (i.e. a sample’s macroscopic shape change). These models are cyclical: the FEM computes the sample’s stress field and passes it to kMC; kMC uses that stress field to select a localized “transformation” (e.g. a shear event or phase transformation) which is passed back to the FEM; the FEM then applies that transformation as an eigenstrain [113] and calculates an updated stress field. Because they appeal to the raw deformation mechanism kinetics, these methods are able to capture much more granular detail than would a continuum constitutive law, while avoiding the many atomic vibrations that molecular dynamics so exhaustively simulates. Consequently, these methods have in common an exceptional compromise between simulation fidelity and size (spatially and especially temporally). Prototypical of this class of models is Homer’s Shear Transformation Zone Dynamics (STZD) model [94] for deformation of bulk metallic glasses (which will be outlined in the next subsection). Other closely related models (cyclically coupling kinetics and the FEM) include a quantized crystal plasticity model for nanocrystalline materials [132–138] and a kMC model for martensitic phase transformations in shape memory alloys [139]. The Discrete Shear-Transformation-Zone Plasticity model [106, 107] also models metallic glass deformation by cycling between kinetics and elasticity, but uses a hybrid of analytical and FEM calculations in its elastic portion.

The computational scaling of coupled kMC-FEM models is generally dominated by the continuum FEM calculation. The memory consumption and computational time required to evaluate an up-to-date stress field in each step has limited most instantiations of this class of models to two-dimensional approximations, and the few three-dimensional examples in literature (for example, [101, 102]) invariably model very small samples (at most 60 nm in any direction).

To address this shortcoming of the above-described class of models, this manuscript borrows the well-established concept of stiffness matrix factor caching from closely re-

lated modeling techniques. Two particularly relevant examples of reuse of the stiffness matrix decomposition in mesoscale modeling are in discrete dislocation dynamics [140] and coupled atomistic/continuum multiscale models [141]. Despite the historical success of stiffness matrix factor caching in other mesoscale models, this strategy has never before been applied to STZD or its sibling models cited above.

This chapter’s Methods section describes stiffness matrix factor caching and shows how it accelerates these models. While these methods apply to the entire class of models described above, the data presented in “Results” focus on STZD as a case study. In anticipation of this, the following subsection provides a brief review of the STZD model; the reader is referred to [105] for a more in-depth presentation. This chapter concludes with a presentation of the largest-ever three-dimensional STZD simulation, which was executed using stiffness matrix factor caching, and which showed an acceleration of nearly 200x over the original approach.

4.1.1 Introduction to the STZD Model

The STZD model is based on Argon’s theory of metallic glass deformation [48], which postulates shear transformation zones (STZ), groups of atoms collectively shearing, as the fundamental plastic event. STZD models a sample with a finite element mesh, where the mesh elements coarse-grain the sample’s atoms. Clusters of elements (often sharing a common node) constitute potential STZs. The physical size of an STZ therefore bounds the maximum element size of the STZD method’s FEM mesh; so the physical sample size that can be simulated by STZD is closely connected to the FEM mesh size that can be handled. That is, simply scaling the FEM mesh size is not an option for reaching longer length scales with STZD.

Each step of the STZD model begins with the sample’s stress state, which is calculated by FEM, taking into account the sample’s loading and preexisting eigenstrain. The activation rate for each STZ is then estimated using transition state theory [114],

which predicts an Arrhenius-like relation [142]:

$$\dot{s} = \nu_0 \exp\left(-\frac{\Delta F}{k_B T}\right) \int_{g \in G} \exp\left(\frac{\tau(\sigma, g)\gamma_0\Omega_0}{2k_B T}\right) dg \quad (4.1)$$

where ν_0 is the transition attempt frequency (on the order of the material's Debye frequency), ΔF is a fixed activation energy barrier, G is the set of combinations of shear plane and direction, τ is the shear stress resolved on $g \in G$, γ_0 is the characteristic STZ shear strain, and Ω_0 is STZ volume. The kMC algorithm then stochastically selects a single STZ shear event as the next transition and computes a time step (a “residence time” before the transition). The probability of choosing any STZ shear event is weighted proportionally to its particular rate. To close the cycle, the FEM applies the appropriate eigenstrain (also called “thermal strain” or “initial strain” in FEM literature) to the FEM mesh elements comprising the selected STZ, increments the sample's loading conditions, and computes the updated sample stress field. The STZD cycle then repeats. Gradually the individual STZ activation events cause eigenstrain to accumulate in the FE mesh, resulting in macroscopic plastic deformation of the sample.

The STZD model was originally implemented in two dimensions [94] and then extended to three dimensions [100]. It has been successfully used to simulate shear samples [94], tensile samples [100,103], and single and cyclic nanoindentation [81,100]. It has also been extended to include free volume as an evolving state variable [99,104] and to study metallic glass matrix composite materials [103]. The key papers reporting results from STZD simulations are shown in Table 4.1, along with the dimensionality and the length scales of those simulations. These papers have produced valuable insights into shear band nucleation and structure [101] and metallic glass deformation modes [102], among other phenomena, while relying mostly on two-dimensional approximations. The few three-dimensional samples in the literature never exceeded 60 nm in any direction and typically took weeks on multicore architectures to compute. Comparison to selected micromechanical experiments (cited in Table 4.2; see also [143]) shows a gap between experimentally-relevant length scales and simula-

Table 4.1: Sizes of STZD simulations in literature, with length scales and brief descriptions of the simulated loading. The largest simulations reported in this chapter are denoted by an asterisk.

Two-Dimensional STZ Dynamics Simulations			
Ref.	Description	Dimensions (nm)	Volume (nm ³)
[94]	shear	27.6 × 45.8	
[100]	shear	34.8 × 57.7	
[81]	nanoindentation	100 × 35	
[99]	shear	60 × 120	
[104]	tensile	(not reported)	
[103]	tensile	100 × 300	
[149]	tensile	50 × 250	
Three-Dimensional STZ Dynamics Simulations			
Ref.	Description	Dimensions (nm)	Volume (nm ³)
[102]	tensile creep	10 × 10 × 20	1.57 × 10 ³
	nanoindentation	30 × 30 × 11	7.78 × 10 ³
[101]	tensile	20 × 20 × 60	1.88 × 10 ⁴
*	uniaxial	60 × 60 × 170	3.46 × 10 ⁵

Table 4.2: Selected micromechanical experiments on metallic glass from literature, with length scales and brief descriptions of loading.

Metallic Glass Micromechanical Experiments			
Ref.	Description	Dimensions (nm)	Volume (nm ³)
[145]	pillar compression	70 × 70 × 210	8.08 × 10 ⁵
[144]	pillar compression	90 × 90 × 360	2.29 × 10 ⁶
[146]	pillar bending	93 × 93 × 744	5.05 × 10 ⁶
[147]	tensile	100 × 100 × 650	5.11 × 10 ⁶
[148]	tensile	70 × 70 × 350	1.35 × 10 ⁶
[150]	nanoindentation	depth 50-100	

tion capabilities which prevents side-by-side comparison for calibration, validation, and forward-modeling purposes. This gap is of particular interest in view of the experimentally-observed transition in metallic glass plasticity between 80 nm- and 500 nm-diameter uniaxially loaded samples [143–148]; the technique in this chapter brings STZD much closer to being able to study this transition *in silico*.

4.2 Method

The method to follow uses the FEM in its constituent pieces rather than as a “black box.” The reader is referred to the first two chapters of [151] for an in-depth introduction to the FEM, but a high-level overview is provided here for context. The FEM

takes a discretized mesh of a sample and constructs interpolation functions (“shape functions”) on the mesh elements. Then, under the postulate that (in the case of elasticity) the displacement field satisfying stress equilibrium can be approximated by a weighted sum of the shape functions, the FEM constructs a linear system:

$$\mathbf{K}\mathbf{d} = \mathbf{F} \quad (4.2)$$

where the unknown vector \mathbf{d} consists of the shape function weights best satisfying the underlying differential equation. The symmetric positive definite matrix \mathbf{K} is termed the “stiffness matrix,” and is constructed from the elastic constants of the sample and the mesh shape functions. The vector \mathbf{F} is termed the “force vector,” and contains (in addition to the stiffness matrix’s ingredients) information on both Dirichlet and Neumann boundary values, body forces, eigenstrains, and eigenstresses. Eqn. (4.2) is often solved by Cholesky decomposition [152–154] of the stiffness matrix $\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{L}\mathbf{L}^T$, followed by solution of $\mathbf{L}\mathbf{L}^T\mathbf{d} = \mathbf{F}$ by forward- and back-substitution.

The STZD algorithm can be framed as a cycle with six steps (as shown in Fig. 4-1(a)). After a brief setup phase, the stiffness matrix \mathbf{K} is constructed using the sample mesh and elastic stiffness tensors, at a computational cost of $O(n)$ where n is the number of mesh nodes. Second, a sparse Cholesky algorithm factors $\mathbf{K} = \mathbf{L}\mathbf{L}^T$; this step is the most computationally expensive, with theoretical $O(n^3)$ complexity, empirically closer to $O(n^2)$ when sparse linear algebra is leveraged. Third, the force vector \mathbf{F} is constructed from the sample loading, body force, and preexisting eigenstrain fields, in $O(n)$ time. Fourth, the system $\mathbf{K}\mathbf{d} = \mathbf{F}$ is solved by forward- and back-substitution, with theoretical $O(n^2)$ complexity, empirically closer to $O(n)$ with sparse computations. Fifth, in $O(n)$ time the displacement field is postprocessed into stress and strain fields for the sample. Sixth and finally, kMC selects the next transition, also in $O(n)$ time. The asymptotic complexities of these steps are listed in Table 4.3.

The transition selected by kMC takes the form of an eigenstrain which is applied to a cluster of elements in the FEM mesh. Under the original algorithm the cycle

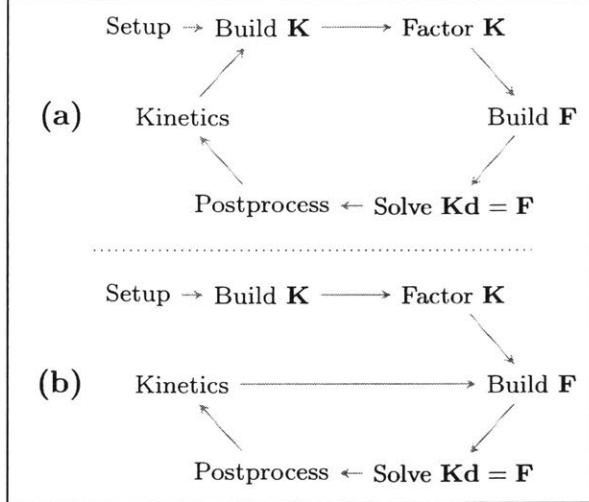


Figure 4-1: (a) kinetic-FEM cycle; (b) kinetic-FEM cycle with shortcut shown

then repeats itself, starting with construction of a new stiffness matrix. However, note that the new stiffness matrix will be identical to the previous one; modifying the boundary values and adding eigenstrain to the model changes neither the sample's elastic constants nor the shape functions. Therefore, construction and factorization of \mathbf{K} is completely redundant after the first step.

This suggests a simple innovation: to calculate the FEM stiffness matrix and its factors once as a setup step, and then to cache those stiffness matrix factors in memory. This eliminates the necessity of calculating and factoring \mathbf{K} in each simulation cycle; each cycle simply calculates the new force vector, solves the cached stiffness matrix factors against the new force vector, and then postprocesses the newly calculated displacement field to obtain strain and stress data (see Fig. 4-1(b)). This strategy is termed “stiffness matrix factor caching.” It produces precisely the same results as the original approach; the physics are not altered, nor is the numerical approximation. This is simply an adjustment to the code’s logical flow to eliminate redundant calculations.

The potential value of this optimization is apparent from the complexities of each part of the STZD algorithm in Table 4.3; by eliminating the need to factor a stiffness matrix with each step, the overall asymptotic complexity of each step is reduced from $O(n^3)$ to $O(n^2)$, assuming dense numerical linear algebra, and by a similar mar-

Table 4.3: Complexity of pieces of the STZD method, assuming dense numerical linear algebra, where n is the number of nodes in the mesh.

Step	Dense Theoretical	Sparse Empirical
Setup	$O(n)$	$O(n)$
Build \mathbf{K}	$O(n^2)$	$O(n)$
Factor $\mathbf{K} \rightarrow \mathbf{LL}^T$	$O(n^3)$	$O(n^2)$
Build \mathbf{F}	$O(n)$	$O(n)$
Solve $\mathbf{LL}^T \mathbf{d} = \mathbf{F}$	$O(n^2)$	$O(n)$
Postprocess	$O(n)$	$O(n)$
Kinetics	$O(n)$	n/a

gin using sparse linear algebra. Of course this approach, while novel in the context of STZD modeling (and of the other closely related models mentioned in the introduction), is a straightforward application of well-established ideas within mesoscale modeling [140, 141]; also, commercial FEM packages routinely reuse stiffness matrix factors in time-series calculations. More broadly, reusing matrix factors or inverses is a standard practice in algorithms for fields as diverse as optimization and image processing.

4.2.1 Implementation Details

For this study two STZD codes were constructed, one of which follows the conventional algorithm in Fig. 4-1(a) and one of which leverages stiffness matrix factor caching as in Fig. 4-1(b), but both of which are otherwise as similar as possible. Both codes are composed in C++11, and in lieu of a commercial FEM solver both codes use a simple in-house FEM library which takes advantage of the Eigen3 matrix library [155] and the Cholmod sparse linear system solver [156]. Both codes were compiled using the Intel compiler, linked against a single-threaded version of Intel’s MKL library, and were run in serial on an Intel Xeon processor clocked at 2.6 GHz in a workstation with 128 Gb of memory. Both codes are instrumented to report the timing breakdown between parts of the STZD cycle to enable more granular comparison between the algorithms. The simulation input is in the form of an .ini file, and the output uses the HDF5 file format [157]. The code that does not use stiffness matrix caching performs similarly to commercial linear FEM implementations in serial execution mode.

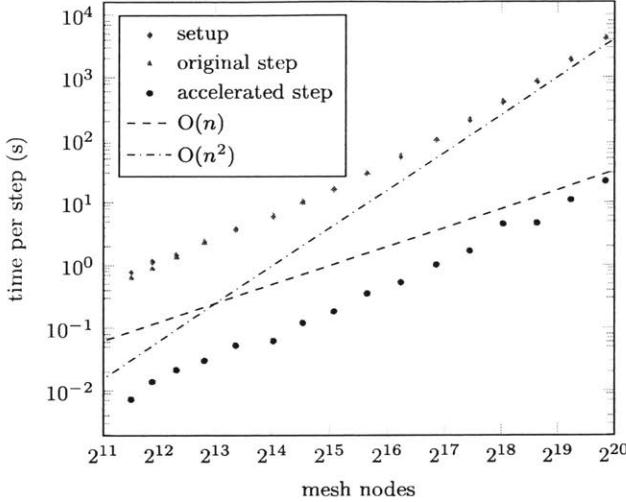


Figure 4-2: Time required to execute STZD code described in the text, as a function of FEM mesh size.

4.3 Results

To examine the scaling of the STZD algorithm with respect to mesh size, wall-clock times were averaged over 10 STZD steps for meshes with between 1606 and 938407 nodes; the timings are plotted on a log-log axis in Fig. 4-2. It is evident that the STZD code using stiffness matrix factor caching is empirically faster than the original approach, with a speedup of 196x for the largest meshes studied for this chapter. The observed deviation from dense matrix asymptotic behavior is due to extensive use of sparse numerical linear algebra.

The effectiveness of caching stiffness matrix factors is further illustrated by fractionally breaking the execution time of an original STZD step into pieces in Fig. 4-3. The optimization described in this chapter eliminates the striped regions of that plot (corresponding to building and factoring the FEM stiffness matrix), cutting 98-99.5% of the computation per STZD step.

To concretely illustrate the utility of this technique the next subsection contains a series of simulated uniaxial tensile and compression tests on the largest-ever STZD samples.

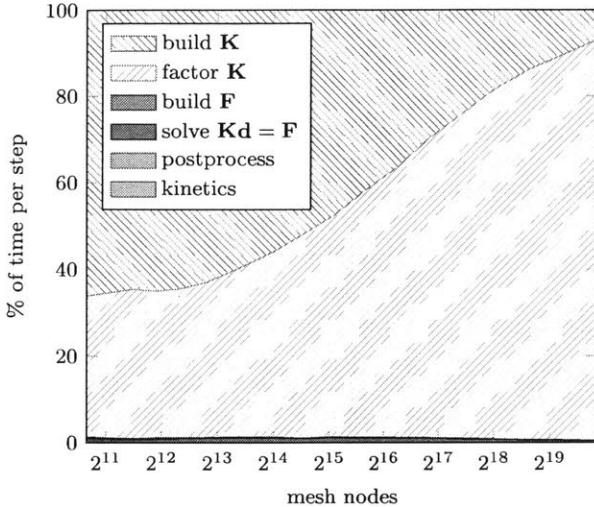


Figure 4-3: Fraction of time spent on each part of a step of the STZD algorithm described in the text, as a function of FEM mesh size.

4.3.1 Uniaxial Tensile & Compression Tests

This section describes uniaxial tests on nanoscale cylindrical samples with gauge diameters from 10 nm to 50 nm and gauge lengths from 30 nm to 150 nm; the geometry of these samples is drawn in Fig. 4-4(a). The relative sizes of this chapter’s samples in comparison to three-dimensional STZD samples in literature are shown in Fig. 4-5. Each simulation was run for a number of steps proportional to the volume of the sample, to ensure roughly equal amounts of plastic deformation between the simulations. These simulations were run under the conditions described in “Implementation Details” above; in particular, they were run in serial fashion. A selection of the simulations are plotted in Figures 4-6 through 4-9, and the remainder are included in supplementary material to this article; in these plots, STZs are plotted as small dots, with the size and color of the dot corresponding to the norm of the cumulative STZ strain. The colorbar for STZs is shown in Fig. 4-4(b). The STZD parameters for all the simulations are given in Table 4.4.

The most notable feature of the $\phi=10$ nm compression sample in Fig. 4-6 is its runtime of less than five minutes. This is a dramatic improvement on the original approach, which would have taken at least a day to run a comparable simulation on multiple cores. This suggests that stiffness matrix caching will enable simulation of

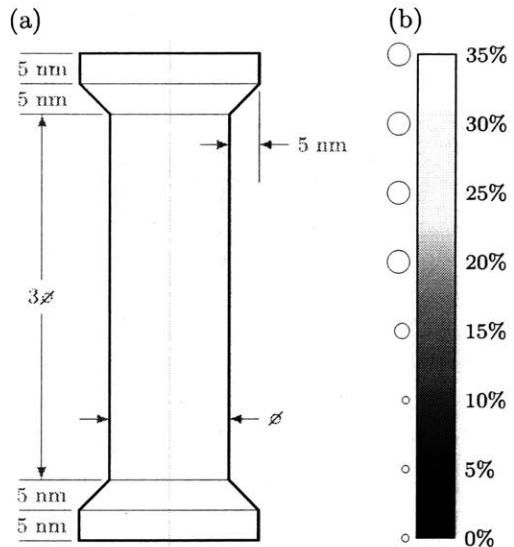


Figure 4-4: Legend to the STZD simulation Figures 4-6 through 4-9. Part (a) shows the dimensions of the uniaxial samples in terms of the parameter ϕ , the diameter of the gauge portion of the sample. Part (b) maps the norm of STZ strain to color and dot size. The dot sizes shown here are scaled much larger than those in the figures to follow, but are proportionally correct relative to each other.

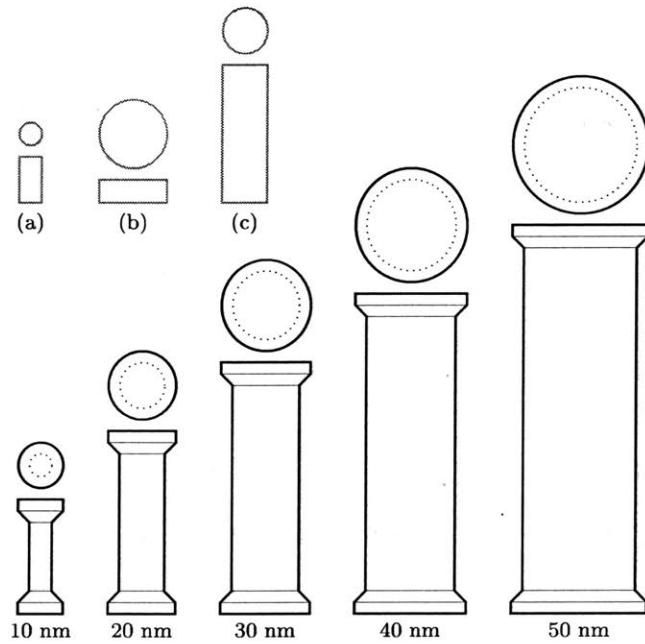


Figure 4-5: Relative sizes of three-dimensional STZD simulations in literature and this chapter. In the top-left corner are the three largest three-dimensional STZD simulations from literature, with (a) and (b) from [102], and (c) from [101]. Along the bottom are the various samples reported in this chapter with their respective gauge section diameters (ϕ).

Table 4.4: Parameters to all of the STZD simulations appearing in this chapter.

Parameter	Value	Units
ν_0	6.814×10^{12}	s^{-1}
ΔF	2.5×10^{-19}	J
Γ_0	0.1	m/m
T	300	K
G	37	GPa
ν	0.352	
$\dot{\epsilon}_{zz}$	± 1.0	$\text{m}/(\text{m}\cdot\text{s})$
δt_{\max}	0.001	s

large ensembles of small samples for statistical analysis; this is of particular value because these simulations are stochastic in nature, so analysis of any one simulation might not be representative of the ensemble.

Of course, stiffness matrix factor caching could also enable use of a finer FEM mesh on these small samples. This has been shown to not be a particular issue in STZ Dynamics (assuming that the mesh size is an appropriate fraction of the material’s characteristic STZ volume, as is the case in these simulations), but may be useful as kMC-FEM models are extended to new materials systems in the future.

Moving up to the $\phi=30$ nm tensile sample in Fig. 4-7, which is already larger than any previously published STZD sample, nucleation of orthogonal competing shear bands is observed. The interaction between the shear bands apparently obstructs both of them from crossing the full diameter of the gauge section. This behavior has implications for understanding shear band nucleation and growth, and can only be observed in samples large enough to sustain multiple instances of shear localization. This issue will be thoroughly explored in future articles.

Looking closely at the $\phi=40$ nm tensile sample in Fig. 4-8, one can observe periodic “waves” in the STZ strain field perpendicular to and along the length of the main shear band. Interestingly, these appear very early in the shear band nucleation process (they are visible as early as step 23930 of the simulation). The wavelength of these oscillations (between 10 and 15 nm) is such that they would be impossible to observe in the smaller STZD samples published to date.

The $\phi=50$ nm compression sample in Fig. 4-9 shows nucleation of four shear bands along orthogonal planes, but one of the shear bands ultimately dominates the

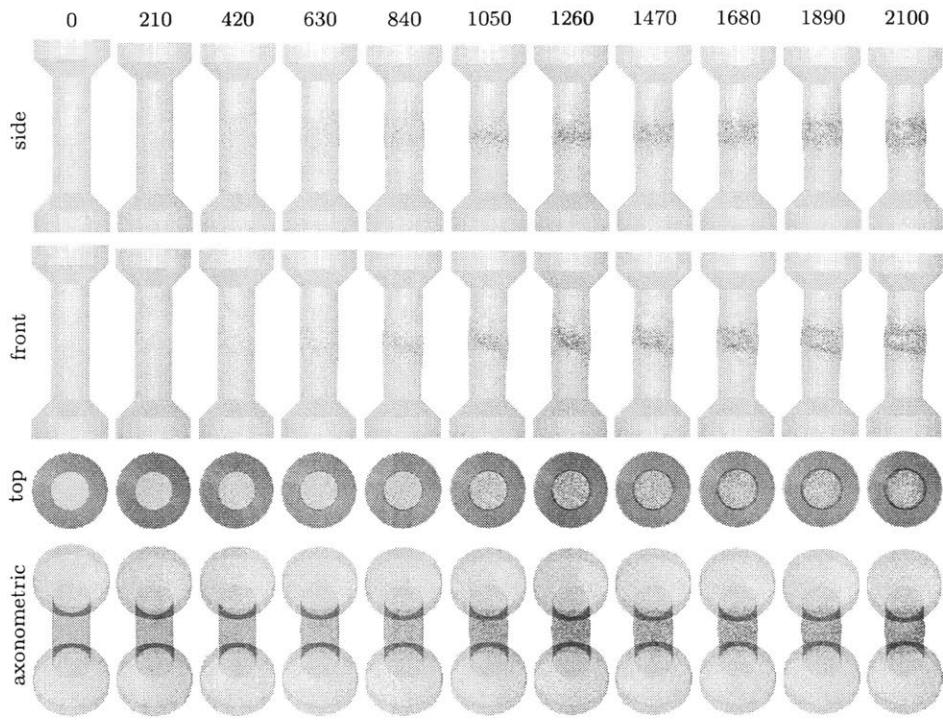


Figure 4-6: STZD compression test of $\phi=10$ nm sample. Numbers along the top are KMC steps. This simulation took less than five minutes to run on the machine described in the “Implementation Details” section of the text.

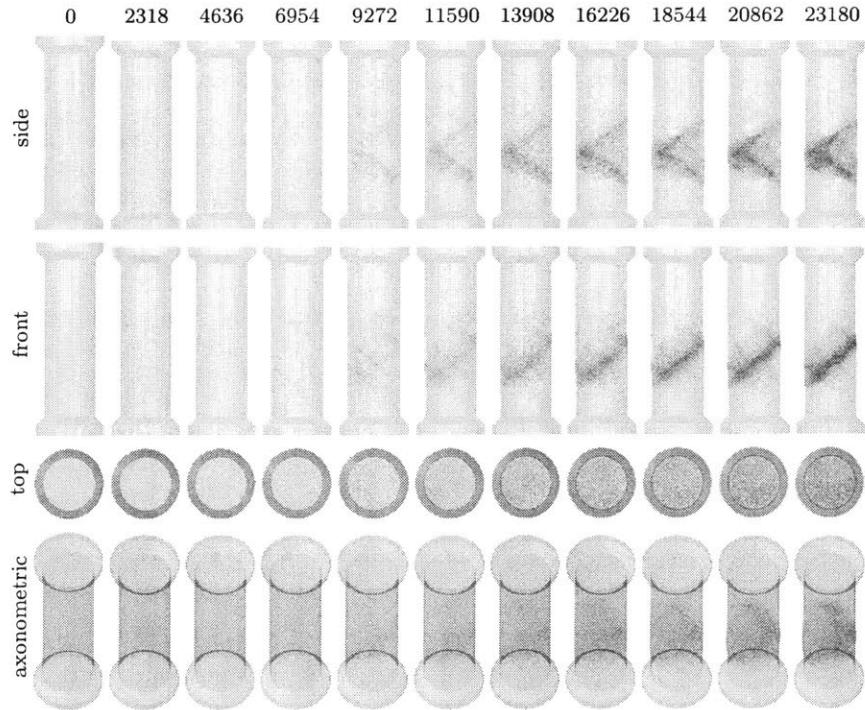


Figure 4-7: STZD compression test of $\phi=30$ nm sample. Numbers along the top are KMC steps. Execution time: 13 hours.

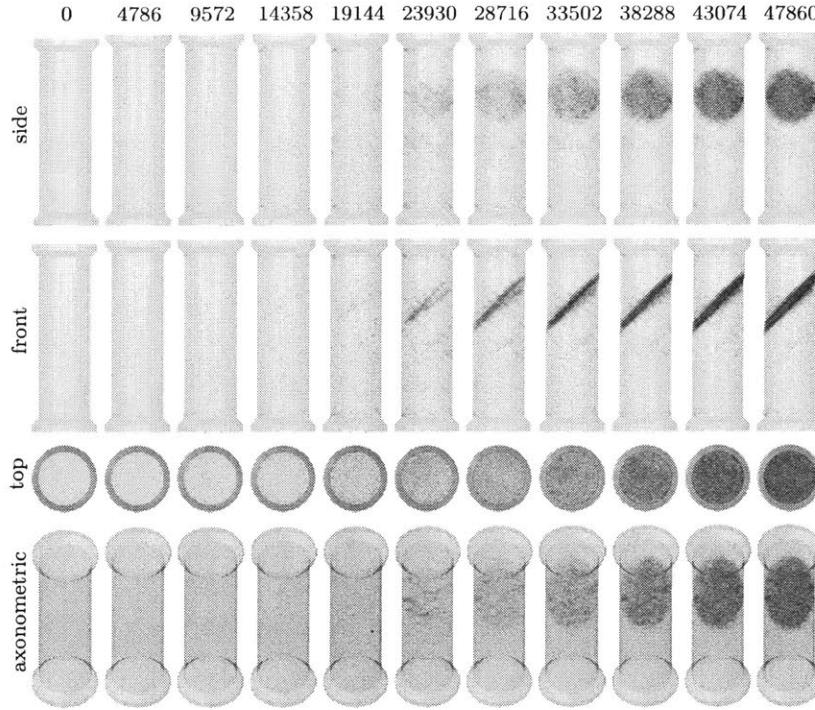


Figure 4-8: STZD tension test of $\phi=40$ nm sample. Numbers along the top are KMC steps. Execution time: 3 days.

others and propagates across the diameter of the sample (unlike Fig. 4-7). It is, however, apparent from the axonometric view that the dominant shear band is impeded by its orthogonal competitors. Again, a smaller STZD sample would be unable to sustain these multiple shear localization instances. This sample and the $\phi=50$ nm tension sample in the supplementary material are the largest STZD simulations run to date, exceeding the volume of the previous maximum by a factor of eighteen; these simulations' dimensions approach the scale of physical nanomechanical experiments currently in the literature (as in Table 4.2).

It is worth noting here that stiffness matrix factor caching does not negate the necessity of remeshing when plastic deformation to the sample invalidates the linear expansion underpinning the FEM. The FEM stiffness matrix will need to be reconstructed and factored after each remeshing. However, in the context of STZD, remeshing events should be spaced many STZD steps apart, so the speed gains described above remain representative of expected performance even with remeshing.

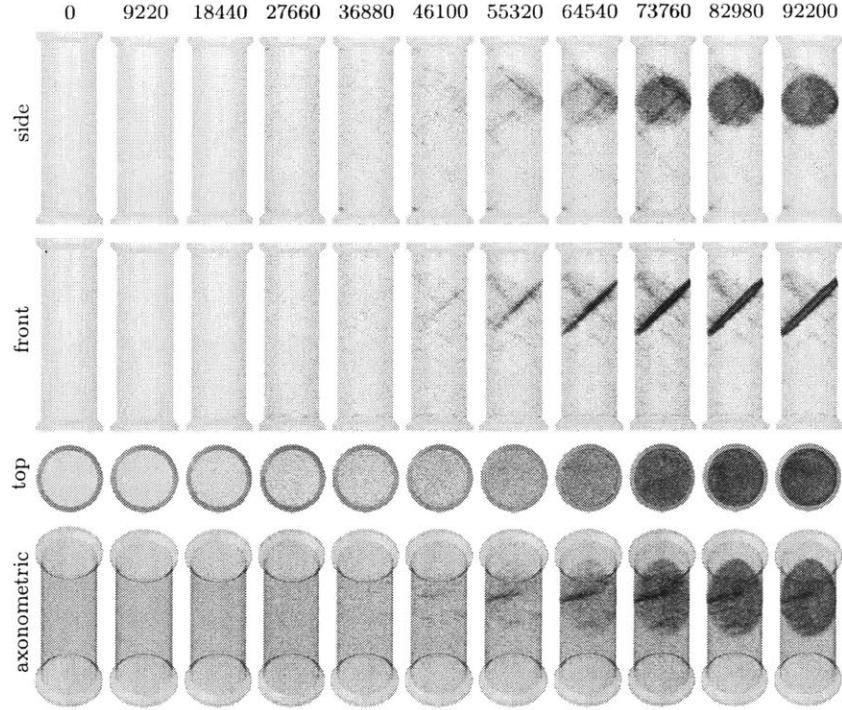


Figure 4-9: STZD compression test of $\phi=50$ nm sample. Numbers along the top are KMC steps. Execution time: 19 days.

4.4 Conclusions

Simulation methods that iteratively link kinetics with localized updates in the FEM, typified by the STZ Dynamics method, have suffered from long run times due to superlinear scaling of the FEM with mesh size. However, if these methods do not require modifications to the mesh or the elastic properties of the sample from step to step, as is the case in STZD, then the FEM stiffness matrix is also unchanged from step to step. This enables an acceleration strategy: to calculate the FEM stiffness matrix, factor it, and cache the factorization in an initialization step, and then to use and reuse the factorization in each step. This is termed “stiffness matrix factor caching.” While reuse of stiffness matrix factors is a common practice in mesoscale modeling, it has never before been applied to STZD and closely-related methods. Stiffness matrix caching constitutes an asymptotic improvement and empirically has produced a speedup of nearly 200x over the original method. This speedup is useful in two respects: it enables simulation of large numbers of small samples to form

an ensemble, and it enables simulation of samples on experimentally-relevant length scales in three dimensions. These simulations of larger samples exhibit multiple (often competing) shear bands, sometimes in apparently periodic arrangements. Future work looks to directly compare real nanomechanical experiments to these large STZD simulations for validation purposes, or to illuminate avenues for improvement of the STZD model's physics. The results in this chapter are readily extensible to similarly-designed methods in both two and three dimensions; it is hoped that stiffness matrix caching will make three dimensional simulation the norm rather than the exception for STZD and its sibling methods, and that studies comparing these simulations to physical nanomechanical experiments will be forthcoming.

Chapter 5

Towards Mesoscale KMGEM

KMGEM is designed to be implemented in three contexts: a homogeneous statistical-mechanical model, a continuous finite-element model, and a mesoscale discrete shear transformation model. This chapter discusses preliminary and continuing work towards constructing the mesoscale model.

KMGEM Mesoscale must overcome three major hurdles. The first is that an evolving shear modulus precludes use of the stiffness matrix caching approach described in Chapter 4. This could be partially overcome by use of sparse Cholesky update algorithms, but this chapter will suggest a better way forward. The second issue is that of memory-boundedness for very large samples; the samples in the previous chapter maxed out the author's available computing resources, and while turning to ever more expensive computing platforms is an option, an algorithmic improvement seems desirable. The third issue has more to do with the physics of KMGEM itself: the structural relaxation events occur much more frequently than shear transformations in the course of a simulation, so a naive kMC implementation would see the vast majority of steps produce no plastic strain. Put another way, the ordinary differential equation describing plastic deformation and structural evolution of metallic glass is inherently stiff.

5.1 Algorithmic Improvements: Geometric Multigrid

Geometric multigrid is a method for solving partial differential equations; a description of this method falls outside of the scope of this thesis, but excellent introductions to the subject are available [158, 159]. It suffices here to say that by iteratively solving the PDE problem using multiple discretizations, each with a different level of coarseness, one may obtain a solution in linear time with minimal memory usage compared to a Cholesky decomposition. The memory savings occur because multigrid operates directly on the finite element stiffness matrices without ever factoring them; conversely, even a skillfully permuted Cholesky decomposition of a finite element stiffness matrix will have significant fill-in, resulting in a memory footprint several times larger than that of the original matrix.

Geometric multigrid also extends readily to parallel architectures [160]. The core operation in geometric multigrid is matrix-vector multiplication; each row of the resulting vector can be computed independently of the other rows, making this operation relatively easy to parallelize with a minimum of inter-node communication. This is compared to direct matrix factorization, in which each row depends on the previously processed rows; so parallel implementations of direct matrix factorization generally are not able to avoid a large amount of communication between nodes.

In addition to linear complexity, small memory footprint, and ready parallelization, geometric multigrid is exceptionally easy to update when a local region of a mesh undergoes a change in elastic properties. Here we assume a basic grasp of geometric multigrid—see the treatments of the subject cited above; there are also outstanding notes on geometric multigrid freely available on the internet.

The finite element stiffness matrix \mathbf{K}^h (where h denotes the coarseness of the mesh) is restricted to the coarse meshes by interpolation/restriction matrices \mathbf{I} :

$$\mathbf{K}^{2h} = (\mathbf{I}_h^{2h})^T \mathbf{K}^h \mathbf{I}_h^{2h} \quad (5.1)$$

The compact support property of the finite element method ensures that \mathbf{K}^h is sparse; similarly, the compact support of elements of the coarser grids ensures that \mathbf{I} is

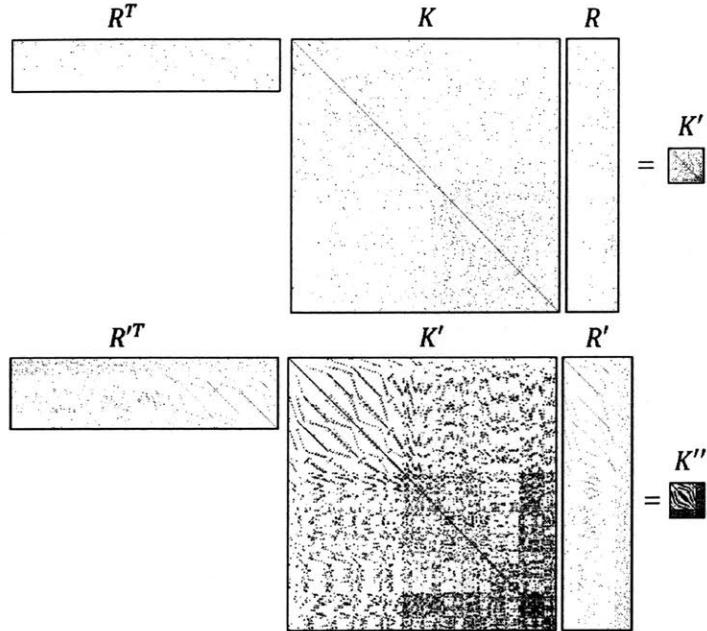


Figure 5-1: Schematic illustration of Eqn. (5.1), showing sparsity at multiple levels of geometric multigrid. Note that here \mathbf{R} is acting as the interpolation matrix; this differs in notation from the text.

also sparse. Consequently, the coarsened stiffness matrices are also sparse. This is schematically illustrated in Figure 5-1.

Now, suppose that one element of the fine mesh experiences a change in its elastic properties (e.g. it undergoes a structural relaxation event). Compact support ensures that only on the order of tens to a hundred entries of the finest stiffness matrix will be correspondingly altered (denote the update as $\Delta\mathbf{K}$). Construction of updated coarsened stiffness matrices is straightforward:

$$\mathbf{K}^{2h} + \Delta\mathbf{K}^{2h} = (\mathbf{I}_h^{2h})^T (\mathbf{K}^h + \Delta\mathbf{K}) \mathbf{I}_h^{2h} \quad (5.2)$$

and by a similar argument to above, the update to the coarsened stiffness matrix remains sparse. This is schematically illustrated in Figure 5-2.

The upshot to all of this is that a local update in the finite element model corresponds to a similarly local update to the machinery of the geometric multigrid method; this update process has constant complexity with respect to system size. Returning to the three issues described at the outset of this chapter, the geometric

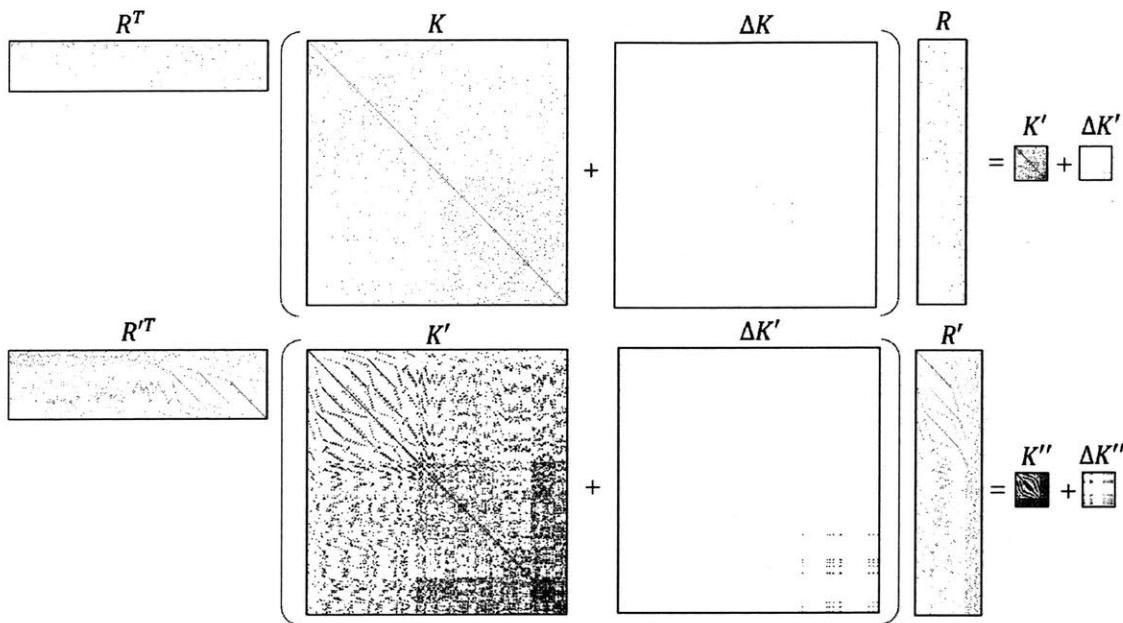


Figure 5-2: Schematic illustration of Eqn. (5.2), showing sparsity at multiple levels of geometric multigrid preserved through a local update. Again, the notation here differs from the text.

multigrid method resolves both the memory-boundedness issue and the update time issues.

5.1.1 Implementation Notes

A rudimentary implementation of the geometric multigrid method is included in the code appended to this thesis. The strategy pursued therein constructs the heirarchy of grids over an unstructured tetrahedral mesh. Each coarse mesh is made up of cuboidal elements, making them far easier to interpolate than an unstructured mesh.

The implementation included with this thesis uses Gauss-Seidel as its relaxation method; in practice, in a distributed-memory computing environment, block Gauss-Seidel or even Jacobi iteration would be preferable.

Since the implementation here is far from optimal (it is very much a work-in-progress), I will defer reporting of its time and memory performance to a later publication. I can, however, report that it does successfully solve the elasticity equations underpinning KMGEM Mesoscale.

5.2 Hybrid Kinetic Monte Carlo

Since the energy barriers associated with structural relaxation are lower than those associated with shear transformations, relaxation events would be expected to occur much more frequently than shear transformations. If relaxation events were naively included in the kinetic Monte Carlo rate catalog, the vast majority of kMC steps would be random thermal fluctuations. This would make the simulation of mechanical processes unacceptably slow.

To deal with this, each element of the finite element model is given a structural distribution (as in the homogeneous KMGEM described in Chapter 3). The structural distribution determines the instantaneous elastic properties of the element. Kinetic Monte Carlo is then used to select shear transformation events and compute residence times, with rates computed using KMGEM. Once a residence time is computed, the corresponding backwards Euler state relaxation matrix is computed and applied to the structural distribution for each element in the sample. Each shear transformation event also locally alters the structural distribution (and, consequently, the elastic properties) in the affected elements. The corresponding update to the elastic solution is conducted through the mechanisms of the Geometric Multigrid method described above. With this strategy, kMC steps only correspond to mechanically important events (shear transformations), but the simulation continues to model structural evolution.

5.3 Looking Forward

By hybridizing the kinetic Monte Carlo portion of KMGEM Mesoscale with a classical ordinary differential equation integrator, we are able to deal with the inherent numerical stiffness of the metallic glass structural evolution process. This enables us to only take kMC steps for mechanically significant events—shear transformations—while still retaining much information about the underlying structural evolution of the glass. Coupling this to Geometric Multigrid will resolve many of the remaining

memory- and time-related issues related to mesoscale simulation of metallic glass, and will open doors to parallel computing on distributed architectures. It may also become desirable to re-implement STZ Dynamics with Geometric Multigrid in lieu of direct matrix factorization.

Chapter 6

Summary

Metallic glass is isotropic and homogeneous on the macroscale, but on the scale of tens of angstroms it is locally anisotropic and heterogeneous. The mechanical response of the glass (elastic and plastic) depends strongly on this structure, with the kinetic events mediating plasticity localizing to the more disordered/softer regions. Structural rearrangements of just a few atoms are thermally activated, enabling manipulation of the glassy structure via heat treatment. Shear transformations occur on larger scales and accommodate strain; they are stress-biased and optionally thermally activated. These events also alter the structure of the glass, tending to inject excess volume and energy into the glass.

This thesis presents a model addressing both the structural evolution and mechanical deformation processes in metallic glass, called the Kinetic Metallic Glass Evolution Model (KMGEM). This model consists of a potential energy landscape which is traversed by way of idealized relaxation and shear transformation events, whose rates are computed using transition state theory. The potential energy landscape is expressed in terms of two structural state variables which correspond to the dilatation and the rigidity of the glass. By explicitly including dilatation in the shear transformation rate equations this model incorporates tunable tension-compression asymmetry, which is shown to fit atomistic data previously in literature.

The KMGEM is first implemented in a homogeneous statistical sense, where the glassy structure is represented as a distribution over discrete levels in structural state

space. The KMGEM rate equations provide a numerically convenient way of computing the time-domain evolution of the glass under dynamic temperature and stress conditions. The model is able to roughly replicate experiments in the literature varying the cooling rate of the glass, predicting roughly logarithmic variation of shear modulus, volume, and configurational potential energy with cooling rate.

In anticipation of implementing the KMGEM in a mesoscale format, we then shift our attention to numerical considerations in discrete shear transformation zone dynamics (STZD) models. In models where the elastic properties of the sample are not altered by shear transformation, the finite element stiffness matrices are identical from step to step. By eliminating this redundancy from the calculations these models accelerate by a factor of 200x. This enables STZD simulations on a record-breaking length scale.

Finally we consider implementation of mesoscale KMGEM using a hybrid kinetic Monte Carlo method underpinned by the Geometric Multigrid method. A preliminary codebase for this is provided, along with a discussion of implementation details and concerns surrounding the method. It is expected that this approach will ultimately enable full spatiotemporal parity with nanomechanical experiments.

Chapter 7

Directions for Future Work

This section breaks future work into three categories: uses of KMGEM, improvements for KMGEM, and broader suggestions to move the field’s fundamental understanding of metallic glass forward.

7.1 Using KMGEM

The homogeneous implementation of KMGEM should readily extend to mechanical experiments in the homogeneous flow regime. This will enable studying the effect of strain rate on steady-state stress, stress relaxation, and viscosity at temperature. This document already describes the machinery necessary to simulate these experiments, and they are excluded only due to time constraints.

The mesoscale implementation of KMGEM is designed to facilitate large-scale simulations of heterogeneous deformation in metallic glass nanosamples. Examples on the list include nanoindentation, nanotensile tests, nanopillar compression and bending tests, and cyclic loading experiments. It is hoped that KMGEM on distributed-memory computers will be capable of achieving spatiotemporal parity with these actual physical nanomechanical experiments, which should highlight the model’s deficiencies and also provide insight into the deformation mechanisms in the experiments.

KMGEM mesoscale also lends itself to the currently-popular practice of correlating shear localization to the preexisting heterogeneous structure; also, studies examining

how the “tail” of the structural distribution (that is, the regions that are most damaged or “fluid-like”) evolves in heterogeneously deformed glass may speak to crack nucleation and failure in metallic glass samples.

Also, the principles described previously may be applicable to other amorphous materials; this document focused on metallic glass only to restrict its scope (particularly with respect to the literature review).

7.2 Improving on KMGEM

As was just mentioned, KMGEM mesoscale is designed to scale well in a distributed-memory parallel computing environment, so it should be a relatively simple matter to extend its implementation in that direction. Initial efforts have found the Trilinos package [161] to be useful for this purpose.

Looking forward, two possible improvements to KMGEM would be to incorporate thermal dissipation (that is, that shear transformations produce a local temperature spike which then dissipates out) and inertial effects (switching from static to dynamic elasticity). Related to relaxing the static elasticity assumption would be to make shear transformations occur over a finite period of time (as in [106, 107]).

7.3 Broader Suggestions

Composing this thesis revealed substantial holes in the literature surrounding the structure of metallic glasses. For example, while Ma and co-workers have done inspiring work correlating atomic structure to properties and kinetics [6], there remains much to be done enumerating the structural units of metallic glass and correlating them to configurational entropies and energies. Corresponding constraints on valid distributions of those structural units are also needed. Given this information, one could construct relaxation evolution equations similar to those appearing in this document.

A catalog of structural units would also enable systematic study of the evolution

of metallic glass structure due to shear transformation events.

Finally, the tensorial stress dependence of shear transformation zone barrier height is badly understood, but could be easily explored using molecular dynamics and nudged elastic band methods. This would produce a transition barrier model to be plugged into shear transformation zone dynamics and KMGEM mesoscale models.

Appendix A

Poincare-Steklov Method

This chapter was previously published in the Journal of Computational Physics, 2017, under the name “Fast finite element calculation of effective conductivity of random continuum microstructures: The recursive Poincaré-Steklov operator method”.

A.1 Introduction

Homogenization is extrapolation of macro-scale properties of a composite from its microstructure—both the character and the spatial arrangement of its constituent phases. This paper deals with homogenization of random composites, focusing on properties related to transport of charge, diffusion of species, or conduction of heat. These phenomena are governed by flux laws of the type [162]:

$$\vec{J} = -\gamma_{\text{local}} \nabla \phi \quad (\text{A.1})$$

where γ is a tensor which stands in for local electrical conductivity, diffusivity, or heat conductivity, and ϕ stands in for electrical potential, solute concentration, or temperature, depending on the context. This paper will, without loss of generality, use the language of electrostatics in referring to these quantities. At steady-state, the

divergence of the flux field vanishes:

$$0 = \nabla \cdot (\gamma_{\text{local}} \nabla \phi) \quad (\text{A.2})$$

for ϕ subject to prescribed boundary conditions [163,164]. In a composite where there is contrast between the respective γ values of constituent phases, it is desirable to determine an *effective conductivity tensor* γ_{eff} for the homogenized system, which (at steady-state) satisfies:

$$\langle \vec{J} \rangle = -\gamma_{\text{eff}} \langle \nabla \phi \rangle \quad (\text{A.3})$$

where $\langle \cdot \rangle$ is a volume average [165]. In the limit of averaging over sufficiently large volumes of the composite microstructure, γ_{eff} converges to a single tensor representative of the composite as a whole, accounting for both the constituents' respective γ_{local} tensors and their spatial arrangement.

There are mathematically elegant ways to access the effective properties of simple microstructures [165–171]; however, for more arbitrary composite microstructures a straightforward approach to determining γ_{eff} is to:

1. generate explicit finite realizations of the microstructure
2. use numerical partial differential equation techniques to solve Eqn. (A.2) under a variety of boundary conditions
3. calculate $\langle \vec{J} \rangle$ and $\langle \nabla \phi \rangle$ for each instance
4. solve Eqn. (A.3) for γ_{eff} in a least-squares sense.

There are two broad classes of numerical methods for solving Eqn. (A.2) over composite microstructures with sharp boundaries between constituent phases: integral methods and finite element methods (FEMs).

Integral methods can be elegant, accurate, and fast, can extend to arbitrarily many dimensions, and can be specialized to periodic microstructures [169–171]. These methods use Green's identities to transform Eqn. (A.2) from a volumetric partial differential equation to a surface integral equation [172,173] where the relevant integral

is over all the boundaries between phases in the composite. Unfortunately, evaluating this integral is a challenging proposition for microstructures not having obvious discretizations.

The finite element method is an alternative to integral methods for solving Eqn. (A.2). This method is extremely flexible and well-studied [151, 174–179], with wide application in solving partial differential equations of many kinds. Using the finite element method to solve Eqn. (A.2) is straightforward. The technique is also tolerant of arbitrary random composite microstructures; this in addition to its flexibility make the finite element method the technique of interest in this paper.

Many approaches to solve the finite element method in nearly linear time have been developed. The main idea in most of these methods is to divide the finite element mesh into submeshes with continuity equations between them; the individual submeshes can be very efficiently analyzed independently of each other, so the speed of these methods hinges on rapidly solving the continuity equations [180–182]. Such approaches are categorized as multigrid, domain decomposition, or reduction to the interface methods [183–186].

This paper describes a numerical technique for computing the effective conductivity of a block of composite. The new method is based on the same equations used in the finite element method, and produces the same results, but with much less computational time and memory consumption. This is not only efficient, but also provides more accurate homogenized calculations by increasing the size of the finite element meshes that can be analyzed for given computer hardware.

This effort is motivated by an attempt to numerically compute the effective conductivity of continuum composite microstructures with phase fractions near the percolation threshold (a structural phase transition characterized by global connectivity of the reinforcing phase at phase fractions above the percolation threshold and only short-range connectivity below). When Eqn. A.2 is solved over a high-contrast random composite near its percolation threshold, the resulting solution often has a somewhat fractal nature [187, 188] with features on both long and short length-scales (see Figure A-1). Consequently, when using the finite element method for such cases

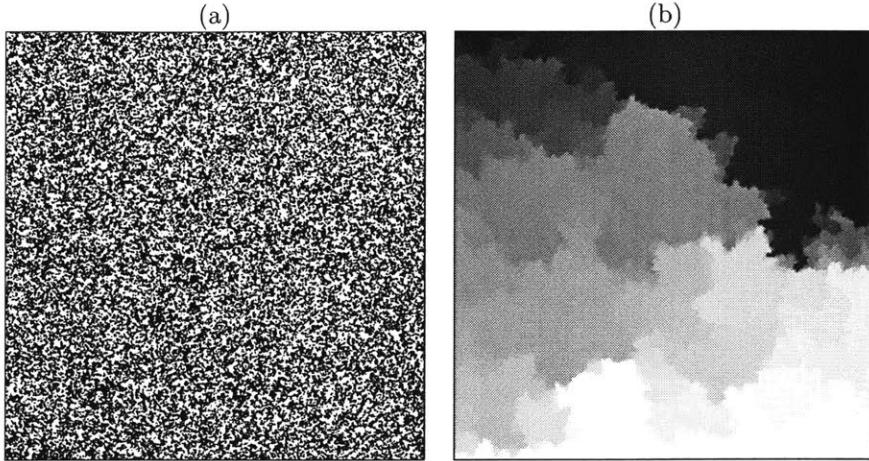


Figure A-1: (a): a two-dimensional composite microstructure at its percolation threshold. (b): solution to Eqn. (A.2) over the microstructure in (a) with a boundary condition of $\phi = 0$ at the top and $\phi = 1$ at the bottom, and isotropic phase γ values of 1 and 10^6 for the dark and light phases, respectively. Note fractal-like features in the solution on a wide range of length scales.

both the composite block size and the sampling density must be higher than would be necessary for composites away from the percolation threshold; the resulting finite element mesh is very large. Ultimately, the traditional finite element method is prohibitively slow and memory-intensive for some microstructures near the percolation threshold. The present development of a faster, less memory-intensive method for computing the effective conductivity of a composite speaks to this need.

A.2 Method

This section is built on a very simple first-order linear finite element framework (as found in the first three chapters of [151]) but it is readily extensible to higher-order finite element spaces. The figures in this section show a regular two-dimensional grid of square finite elements; however, the equations given here are general with respect to dimensionality and are immediately applicable to arbitrary finite element meshes.

This section is broken into four subsections. In the first subsection, a mathematical object called the Poincaré-Steklov Operator (PSO) is reviewed and a method for representing and calculating the PSO for a finite element mesh is presented. In the

second subsection, a case is considered where two adjacent blocks of finite element mesh respectively have known PSOs, and a method is presented for combining the two respective PSOs into a single PSO for the merged mesh. In the third subsection, an algorithm is presented to calculate the PSO for a large finite element mesh. This algorithm exploits the methods in the first two subsections recursively to achieve both memory and time efficiency. Finally, the fourth subsection deals with the boundary conditions to extract γ_{eff} from the PSO. Put together, these pieces comprise what we shall term the “Recursive Poincaré-Steklov Operator Method” (RPSOM).

A.2.1 PSO Representation & Calculation

One of the properties of Eqn. A.2 is the existence of a function that maps every possible Dirichlet boundary condition to a corresponding Neumann boundary condition. That is, given a domain and a γ_{local} distribution across it, it is possible to construct an operator that takes the boundary ϕ values and returns the corresponding boundary fluxes that would be observed upon solving Eqn. A.2 with those boundaries. This is the (Dirichlet-to-Neumann) PSO [189, 190].

The PSO can be approximated in a discrete setting using the Finite Element Method. Consider a finite element mesh with only Dirichlet boundaries (see Figure A-2). Each element has a local γ_{local} tensor assigned to it. The elements containing boundary nodes are called *outer elements*. Let the values of boundary nodes be designated \vec{y} . Let the values of the non-boundary nodes in outer elements be designated \vec{x} . Let the values of all other nodes in the mesh—nodes not belonging to an outer element—be designated \vec{z} .

Now suppose that one wants to calculate the flux crossing the boundary between nodes c and d in the detail of Figure A-2. The gradient of the potential field in element $abcd$ can in this case be approximated using finite differences:

$$\nabla \phi \approx \left(\frac{(c+d)-(a+b)}{2\lambda}, \frac{(a+c)-(b+d)}{2\lambda} \right) \quad (\text{A.4})$$

where λ is the element side length. The flux passing through the element can then

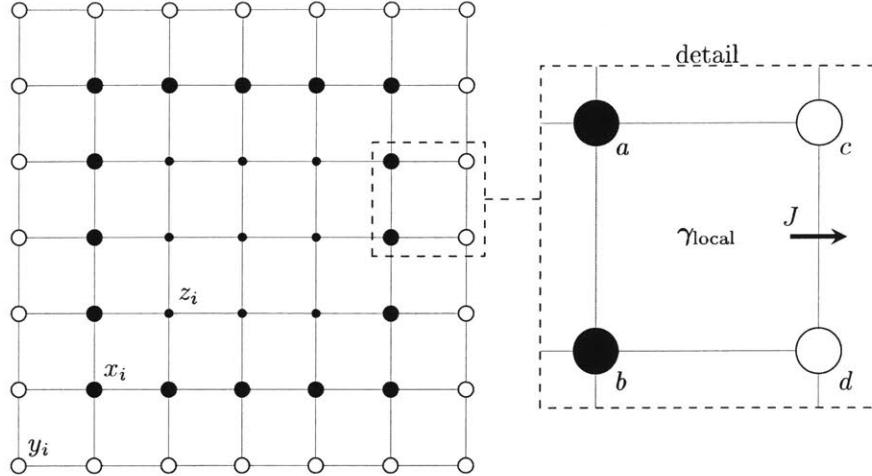


Figure A-2: The elements in this mesh are partitioned into outer elements (lightly shaded) and interior elements. The nodes are partitioned into three sets: the boundary nodes have values \vec{y} , the set of interior nodes in outer elements have values \vec{x} , and the remaining interior nodes have values \vec{z} .

be approximated:

$$\vec{J} \approx -\gamma_{\text{local}} \nabla \phi \quad (\text{A.5})$$

from which the flux component crossing the boundary is readily obtained.

While the details of computing the flux across the boundary may vary depending on the finite element mesh in question (the square grid in Figure A-2 is particularly simple), there is a key characteristic that will remain general: the computation required only γ_{local} and nodal potential values from outer elements. That is, to compute the boundary flux for the entire mesh, all that need be known are \vec{x} , \vec{y} , and γ_{local} from outer elements.

Consequently, if γ_{local} is known for the outer elements of a mesh, the PSO can be represented as simply a function mapping \vec{y} (which, recall, represents the Dirichlet boundary condition) to \vec{x} . This function can be represented as a matrix \mathbf{P} such that $\mathbf{P}\vec{y} = \vec{x}$. Each of the $n + p$ interior nodes corresponds (by the finite element method) to a linear equation linking the $n + p$ values of the interior nodes to the m boundary

node values; these equations can be compiled into a block matrix equation [151]:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{K}_{xx} & \mathbf{K}_{xz} \\ \mathbf{K}_{zx} & \mathbf{K}_{zz} \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \vec{x} \\ \vec{z} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{F}_{xy} \\ \mathbf{F}_{zy} \end{bmatrix} \cdot \vec{y} \quad (\text{A.6})$$

where \mathbf{K} and $(\mathbf{F}\vec{y})$ are respectively the familiar stiffness matrix and force vector from the finite element method.

At this point, one could potentially simply factor \mathbf{K} and solve for $\mathbf{K}^{-1}\mathbf{F}$; however, since the PSO requires only the solution to \vec{x} as a function of \vec{y} , there is no need to solve against rows of \mathbf{F} corresponding to \vec{z} . The Schur complement [191–193] provides a way to avoid extraneous computations. Multiplying the bottom row of (A.6) by $\mathbf{K}_{xz}\mathbf{K}_{zz}^{-1}$ and subtracting from the top row yields:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{K}_{xx} - \mathbf{K}_{xz}\mathbf{K}_{zz}^{-1}\mathbf{K}_{zx} & \mathbf{K}_{xz} - \mathbf{K}_{xz}\mathbf{K}_{zz}^{-1}\mathbf{K}_{zz} \end{bmatrix} \cdot \begin{bmatrix} \vec{x} \\ \vec{z} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{F}_{xy} - \mathbf{K}_{xz}\mathbf{K}_{zz}^{-1}\mathbf{F}_{zy} \\ \vec{z} \end{bmatrix} \cdot \vec{y} \quad (\text{A.7})$$

which reduces to

$$(\mathbf{K}_{xx} - \mathbf{K}_{xz}\mathbf{K}_{zz}^{-1}\mathbf{K}_{zx}) \vec{x} = (\mathbf{F}_{xy} - \mathbf{K}_{xz}\mathbf{K}_{zz}^{-1}\mathbf{F}_{zy}) \vec{y} \quad (\text{A.8})$$

The quantity $\mathbf{S} = \mathbf{K}_{xx} - \mathbf{K}_{xz}\mathbf{K}_{zz}^{-1}\mathbf{K}_{zx}$ is the Schur complement of block \mathbf{K}_{zz} ; since \mathbf{K} is singular positive definite, it can be shown (see [194] page 834) that \mathbf{S} is also singular positive definite. Eq. (A.8) can be numerically solved to obtain:

$$\vec{x} = [\mathbf{S}^{-1} (\mathbf{F}_{xy} - \mathbf{K}_{xz}\mathbf{K}_{zz}^{-1}\mathbf{F}_{zy})] \vec{y} \quad (\text{A.9})$$

So the matrix $\mathbf{P} = \mathbf{S}^{-1} (\mathbf{F}_{xy} - \mathbf{K}_{xz}\mathbf{K}_{zz}^{-1}\mathbf{F}_{zy})$, in addition to γ_{local} for the outer elements, represents the PSO for the mesh in Figure A-2.

A.2.2 Merging two PSOs

Consider now a finite element mesh whose elements have been partitioned into two submeshes—suppose, into a left and a right half. There will be nodes shared between

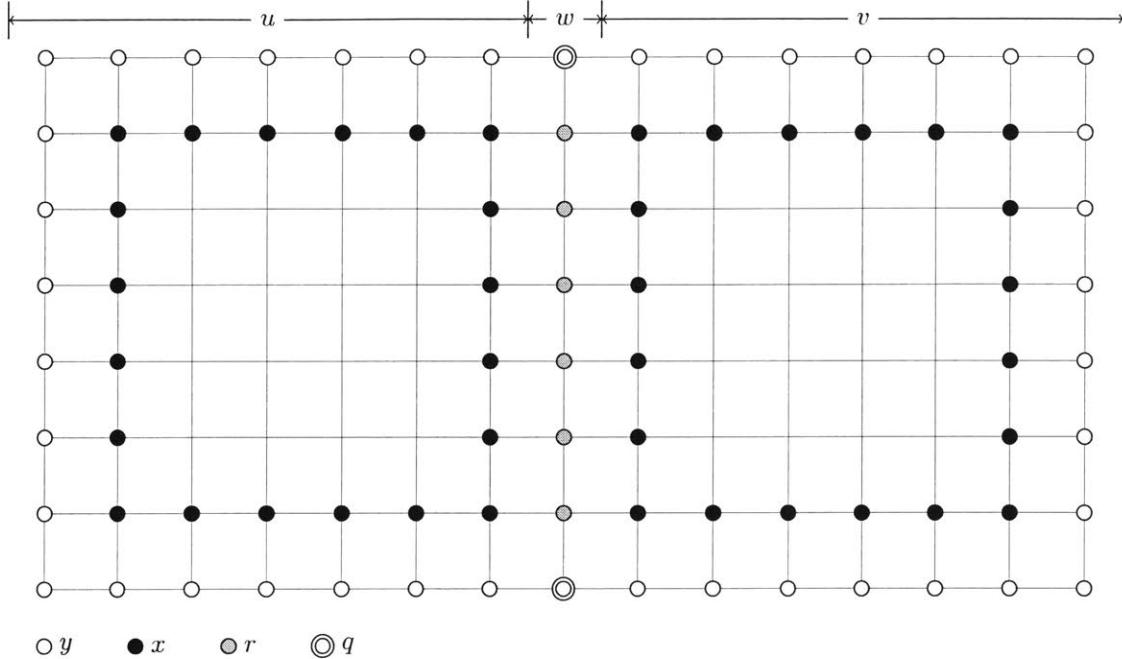


Figure A-3: Scheme for partitioning nodes when combining two PSOs (sharing an edge) into one.

the two submeshes (on the interface, see Figure A-3); put the values of those nodes into \vec{w} . The remaining nodes on the left will have values in a vector \vec{u} and the remaining nodes on the right will have values in a vector \vec{v} .

As shown in Figure A-3, we further subdivide the nodes as follows. Let \vec{w}_q be the subset of \vec{w} representing nodes on the boundary of the combined supermesh. Let \vec{w}_r be the part of \vec{w} not in \vec{w}_q . Let \vec{u}_y be the subset of \vec{u} representing nodes on the boundary of the combined supermesh. Let \vec{u}_x be the part of \vec{u} representing interior nodes belonging to outer elements of the left submesh. Let \vec{v}_y and \vec{v}_x be defined similarly.

Now suppose that a PSO is known for each of the two halves individually; that is, γ_{local} is known for all the outer elements of the two submeshes and the two parent PSOs are \mathbf{P}^u and \mathbf{P}^v , respectively:

$$\vec{u}_x = \mathbf{P}_{xy}^u \vec{u}_y + \mathbf{P}_{xq}^u \vec{w}_q + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^u \vec{w}_r \quad (\text{A.10})$$

$$\vec{v}_x = \mathbf{P}_{xy}^v \vec{v}_y + \mathbf{P}_{xq}^v \vec{w}_q + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^v \vec{w}_r \quad (\text{A.11})$$

The finite element equations corresponding to r nodes may be expressed similarly to (A.6):

$$\mathbf{K}_{rr}\vec{w}_r = \mathbf{F}_{rq}^w\vec{w}_q + \mathbf{F}_{ry}^u\vec{u}_y + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^u\vec{u}_x + \mathbf{F}_{ry}^v\vec{v}_y + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^v\vec{v}_x \quad (\text{A.12})$$

Note that \mathbf{F}_{ry} and \mathbf{F}_{rx} will be very sparse and can be manipulated into a block structure by judicious node numbering. Substitute Eqs. (A.10) and (A.11) into (A.12):

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{K}_{rr}\vec{w}_r &= \mathbf{F}_{rq}^w\vec{w}_q + \mathbf{F}_{ry}^u\vec{u}_y + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^u(\mathbf{P}_{xy}^u\vec{u}_y + \mathbf{P}_{xq}^u\vec{w}_q + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^u\vec{w}_r) \\ &\quad + \mathbf{F}_{ry}^v\vec{v}_y + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^v(\mathbf{P}_{xy}^v\vec{v}_y + \mathbf{P}_{xq}^v\vec{w}_q + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^v\vec{w}_r) \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.13})$$

which simplifies to:

$$\begin{aligned} (\mathbf{K}_{rr} - \mathbf{F}_{rx}^u\mathbf{P}_{xr}^u - \mathbf{F}_{rx}^v\mathbf{P}_{xr}^v)\vec{w}_r &= (\mathbf{F}_{rq}^w + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^u\mathbf{P}_{xq}^u + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^v\mathbf{P}_{xq}^v)\vec{w}_q + \\ &\quad (\mathbf{F}_{ry}^u + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^u\mathbf{P}_{xy}^u)\vec{u}_y + (\mathbf{F}_{ry}^v + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^v\mathbf{P}_{xy}^v)\vec{v}_y \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.14})$$

Define the following:

$$\Sigma = \mathbf{K}_{rr} - \mathbf{F}_{rx}^u\mathbf{P}_{xr}^u - \mathbf{F}_{rx}^v\mathbf{P}_{xr}^v \quad (\text{A.15})$$

$$\Pi_{rq}^w = \Sigma^{-1}(\mathbf{F}_{rq}^w + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^u\mathbf{P}_{xq}^u + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^v\mathbf{P}_{xq}^v) \quad (\text{A.16})$$

$$\Pi_{ry}^u = \Sigma^{-1}(\mathbf{F}_{ry}^u + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^u\mathbf{P}_{xy}^u) \quad (\text{A.17})$$

$$\Pi_{ry}^v = \Sigma^{-1}(\mathbf{F}_{ry}^v + \mathbf{F}_{rx}^v\mathbf{P}_{xy}^v) \quad (\text{A.18})$$

So, substituting into (A.14) one obtains:

$$\vec{w}_r = \Pi_{rq}^w\vec{w}_q + \Pi_{ry}^u\vec{u}_y + \Pi_{ry}^v\vec{v}_y \quad (\text{A.19})$$

This can in turn be introduced into (A.10):

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{u}_x &= \mathbf{P}_{xy}^u\vec{u}_y + \mathbf{P}_{xq}^u\vec{w}_q + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^u(\Pi_{rq}^w\vec{w}_q + \Pi_{ry}^u\vec{u}_y + \Pi_{ry}^v\vec{v}_y) \\ &= (\mathbf{P}_{xy}^u + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^u\Pi_{ry}^u)\vec{u}_y + (\mathbf{P}_{xq}^u + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^u\Pi_{rq}^w)\vec{w}_q + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^u\Pi_{ry}^v\vec{v}_y \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.20})$$

Algorithm 1: Calculate PSO Recursively

```
1: function PSOCALCRecursive(Mesh  $M$ )                                 $\triangleright$  Returns the PSO of  $M$ 
2:   if the size of  $M$  is less than a threshold then
3:     return PSOCALCDIRECT( $M$ )
4:   else
5:     Mesh  $L,R \leftarrow$  PARTITION( $M$ )
6:     PSO  $psoL \leftarrow$  PSOCALCRecursive( $L$ )
7:     PSO  $psoR \leftarrow$  PSOCALCRecursive( $R$ )
8:     return PSOMERGE( $psoL,psoR$ )
9:   end if
10:  end function

11: function PSOCALCDIRECT(Mesh  $M$ )                                $\triangleright$  Returns the PSO of  $M$  using Sec. 2.1
12: function PARTITION(Mesh  $M$ )                                      $\triangleright$  Returns two half-meshes partitioned from  $M$ 
13: function PSOMERGE(PSO  $psoL$ , PSO  $psoR$ )                       $\triangleright$  Returns a single PSO merged from
     $psoL$  and  $psoR$  using Sec. 2.2
```

$$\begin{aligned}\vec{v}_x &= \mathbf{P}_{xy}^v \vec{v}_y + \mathbf{P}_{xq}^v \vec{w}_q + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^v (\Pi_{rq}^w \vec{w}_q + \Pi_{ry}^u \vec{u}_y + \Pi_{ry}^v \vec{v}_y) \\ &= (\mathbf{P}_{xy}^v + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^v \Pi_{ry}^v) \vec{v}_y + (\mathbf{P}_{xq}^v + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^v \Pi_{rq}^w) \vec{w}_q + \mathbf{P}_{xr}^v \Pi_{ry}^u \vec{u}_y\end{aligned}\quad (\text{A.21})$$

By selecting the relevant rows of (A.19), (A.20), and (A.21), one may finally construct a new PSO for the combined mesh block. One may discard the rows of (A.19), (A.20), and (A.21) corresponding to nodes that do not belong to edge elements of the merged block; these rows (equations) are totally extraneous to the PSO of the merged block of mesh. Similarly, one may discard the γ_{local} values for mesh elements that are not outer elements of the merged block.

A.2.3 A Recursive Algorithm for PSO Calculation

Conceptually, the approach in this section is to break a large finite element mesh into small blocks, calculate the PSO for each block, pairwise merge the PSOs of the small blocks into larger blocks, then pairwise combine those into even larger blocks, and so forth, until the PSO is known for the full mesh. After each merge step, information relating to γ_{local} and nodal values not belonging to outer elements of the mesh block are discarded. The new method is outlined in pseudocode in Algorithm 1.

This algorithm bears some obvious similarity to the multigrid, domain decomposi-

tion, and reduction to the interface methods mentioned in the introduction. However, it achieves improved performance and memory efficiency by discarding information on unnecessary degrees of freedom.

A.2.4 Boundary Conditions and Extracting the Effective Conductivity

Having constructed the PSO for a finite element mesh, all that remains is configuring the boundary conditions in a way that is conducive to extracting γ_{eff} . So, consider again the mesh in Figure A-2. Suppose that γ_{local} is known for the outer elements of the mesh, and that a matrix \mathbf{P} is known such that $\vec{x} = \mathbf{P}\vec{y}$.

Now suppose that one wants to switch one of the Dirichlet boundary edges to an insulated boundary — let the values of nodes that are to be transformed be contained in \vec{a} and let \vec{b} contain the node values in \vec{y} but not in \vec{a} . So:

$$\vec{x} = \mathbf{P}_{xa}\vec{a} + \mathbf{P}_{xb}\vec{b} \quad (\text{A.22})$$

Now, going through each of the nodes that are to be transformed, the finite element method can construct a system of linear equations linking the ex-Dirichlet node values to the rest of the nodes in \vec{y} and \vec{x} . That is, these equations can be expressed similarly to Eqn. (A.6):

$$\mathbf{K}_{aa}\vec{a} = \mathbf{F}_{ab}\vec{b} + \mathbf{F}_{ax}\vec{x} \quad (\text{A.23})$$

Substituting Eqn. (A.22) into Eqn. (A.23) and solving for \vec{a} , one finds:

$$\vec{a} = (\mathbf{K}_{aa} - \mathbf{F}_{ax}\mathbf{P}_{xa})^{-1}(\mathbf{F}_{ab} + \mathbf{F}_{ax}\mathbf{P}_{xb})\vec{b} \quad (\text{A.24})$$

which can be substituted back into Eqn. (A.22) to obtain a new PSO for the new boundary configuration. Similarly, to construct a periodic boundary condition, one need simply construct the necessary finite element equations, substitute Eqn. (A.22) into them, and solve as above.

To extract the effective conductivity from a composite block for which the PSO is

known, one strategy is to establish a “global” potential gradient by constraining one side to $\phi = 0$, the opposing side to $\phi = \Phi$, and insulating all other sides. This fixes $\langle \nabla \phi \rangle \approx (\Phi/L)\hat{n}$ (where \hat{n} is a unit vector in the direction of the imposed potential gradient). This configuration also ensures that $\langle \vec{J} \rangle \cdot \hat{n} = \langle \vec{J} \cdot \hat{n} \rangle_\Gamma$ where Γ is either of the two Dirichlet boundary edges. Substitution of these expressions into Eqn. (A.3) yields a term of γ_{eff} . Unfortunately, when the block is insulated on its sides, it is not possible to recover a meaningful mean flux measurement in directions other than that of the global potential gradient. This reduces the amount of information that can be extracted from each simulation; nonetheless, by rotating the composite domain relative to the global potential gradient, it is possible to construct the γ_{eff} tensor.

A.3 Results

A.3.1 Performance

The RPSOM was benchmarked against a simple traditional finite element method for two-dimensional square-grid meshes with a variety of side lengths. In all cases where a traditional finite element solution was computed, it matched the boundary solution produced by the RPSOM to within floating-point error. Both methods were coded in C++11 and compiled using the Intel compiler with full optimization enabled, and were linked against the Intel MKL library’s single-thread linear algebra routines. Both methods were tested on a Linux workstation with an Intel Xeon E5-2640 V3 processor, clocked at 2.6GHz. The code was written for strictly serial execution, though the RPSOM algorithm does suggest the possibility of at least partial parallelization. The traditional finite element method used an optimized-bandwidth sparse stiffness matrix, factored using a Simplicial Cholesky LDLt algorithm from the Eigen 3 package [155]. The RPSOM implementation utilized both Eigen 3’s matrix manipulation utilities and MKL’s single-threaded BLAS and LAPACK algorithms. The benchmarks shown here were generated using a Python wrapper running the algorithms from the shell; the wrapper program measured memory consumption (taking

100 samples per second) and reported the peak memory consumed by the program along with the total execution time.

As shown in Figure A-4a, the RPSOM realized computation times an order of magnitude faster than the traditional finite element method. The performance gains observed from this method stem from subdividing the mesh and discarding extraneous degrees of freedom from the calculation. Consider a mesh of $N \times N$ nodes. Using a banded Cholesky solver, factoring the stiffness matrix of the mesh would cost $O(N^5)$ operations [195]. Conversely, suppose that the mesh is subdivided into $\frac{N \times N}{n \times n}$ submeshes of dimension $n \times n$. Computing the PSO for a single submesh using the Schur complement method outlined in Section A.2.1 costs $O(n^6)$, assuming fully dense matrix arithmetic. Therefore, to compute all the submeshes' PSO costs $O(n^6 \times \frac{N \times N}{n \times n}) = O(N^2 n^4)$, which (for fixed n) is a dramatic improvement on factoring the full stiffness matrix. Of course, the downside is the necessity of then stitching together the submeshes' PSOs. The operation count for stitching two PSOs together that share an edge of p nodes is $O(p^3)$. Since at least the last merge operation occurs with a merge edge length of N , the asymptotic performance of the algorithm is $O(N^3)$. Nonetheless, the dramatic speedup shown in Figure A-4a speaks to the utility of the method.

As shown in Figure A-4b, the memory consumed by the new method is less than a quarter of that consumed by the standard finite element method (which, as previously mentioned, leveraged a fully sparse matrix framework for its calculations).

The reduction in memory achieved by this method stems entirely from discarding extraneous degrees of freedom. Returning to the $N \times N$ square-element mesh, for the standard finite element method to store its Cholesky factorization costs $O(N^3)$. Conversely, since the new method only ever stores information regarding mesh and submesh boundaries, the storage requirement for the new method is theoretically closer to $O(N^2)$.

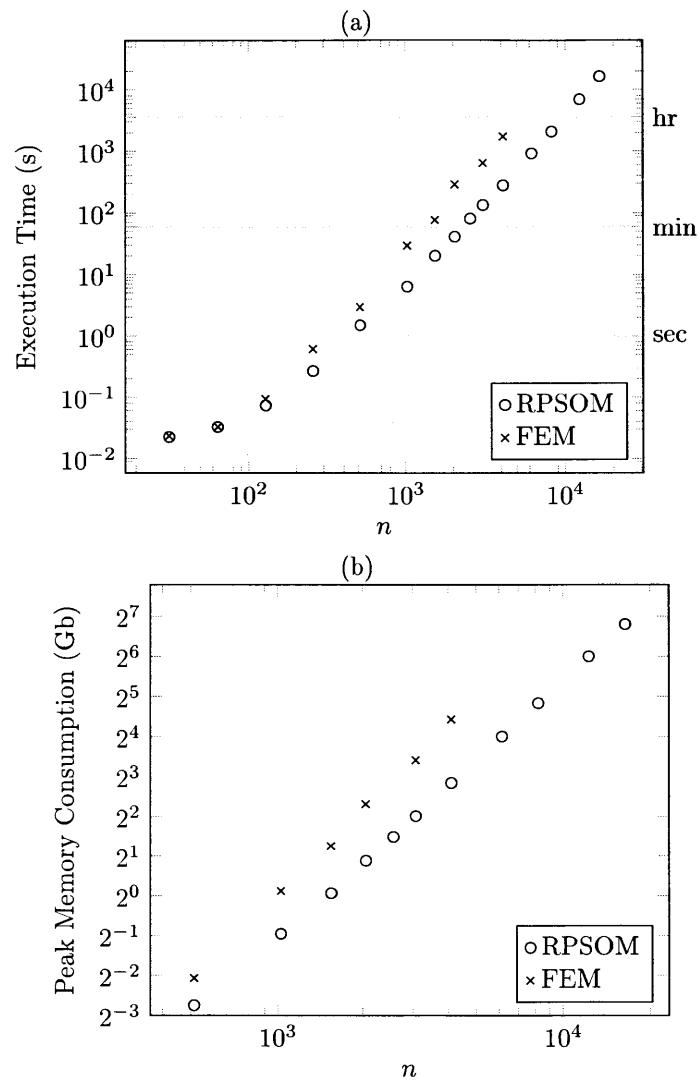


Figure A-4: Time and peak memory consumption to compute the effective conductivity for a square grid of $n \times n$ elements, using the benchmark described in the body of this paper.

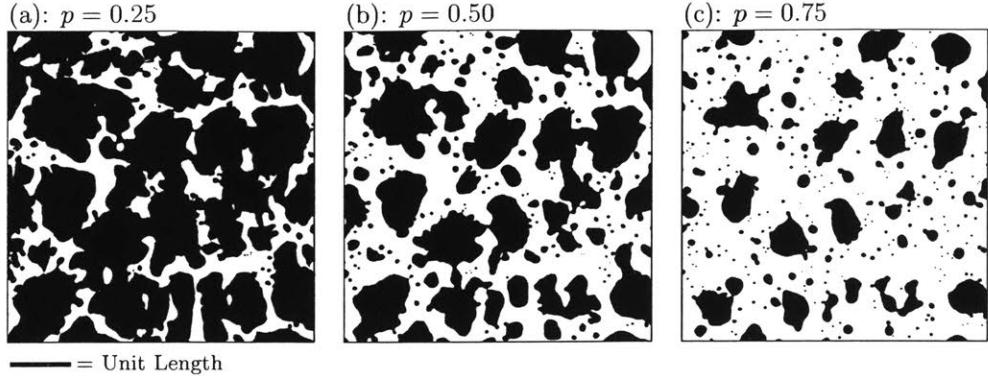


Figure A-5: Test microstructure at three phase fractions; each sample edge has a length of five units.

A.3.2 Calculations on a Random Composite Microstructure

As described in Section A.1, this study is motivated by a desire to measure γ_{eff} near the percolation threshold of random composites. This section shows some preliminary results along those lines for a random two-dimensional composite microstructure.

The test microstructure selected is shown at three phase fraction values in Figure A-5 and its exact specifications are provided in the Appendix. The microstructure is constructed around “seed points” randomly distributed in the plane, and has irregularly-shaped features at three distinct length scales (similar to a fractal). The irregularity, randomness, and fractal-like qualities of this microstructure make it a challenging candidate for homogenization by many existing methods. This section shows how the RPSOM nonetheless enables extraction of the test microstructure’s effective conductivity.

The fundamental unit of this computational experiment is an “instantiation” of the microstructure. Each instantiation is a square block with a characteristic edge length (L) and a sampling resolution (R) equal to the number of elements per unit length. Each instantiation also has a unique random spatial phase configuration and can assume any phase fraction in $[0, 1]$. For this study, the conductivity of the dark phase was set to 1 and that of the light phase to 10^6 .

For each instantiation, the RPSOM was used to calculate effective conductivity at a variety of phase fractions (p); the phase fractions were sampled between 0.05-

L	R					
	29	32	37	43	51	64
29	2051	2052	2052	2052	2052	2052
32	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820	1820
37	1362	1362	1362	1362	1362	1362
43	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135	1135
51	681	681	681	681	681	681
64	454	454	454	454	454	454
85	227	227	227	227	227	227

Table A.1: Number of replicates for each combination of L and R levels.

0.95 at intervals of 0.05, and between 0.27–0.33 at intervals of 0.005. The resulting $p \mapsto \gamma_{\text{eff}}$ curve was subsequently least-squares fitted to the Generalized Effective Medium (GEM) equation [196, 197]. The GEM equation has three parameters: p_c , s , and t . The parameter p_c corresponds with the percolation threshold, and s and t are critical exponents that respectively describe the curvature of the $p \mapsto \gamma_{\text{eff}}$ function immediately below and above the percolation threshold. The least-squares fitting procedure varied these three parameters to minimize p -direction error:

$$\min_{p_c,s,t} \sum_i (p_{p_c,s,t}(\gamma_{\text{eff}}^i) - p^i)^2 \quad (\text{A.25})$$

where $(p^i, \gamma_{\text{eff}}^i)$ are points sampled in the $p \mapsto \gamma_{\text{eff}}$ curve, and $p_{p_c,s,t}$ is the GEM-fit function. This approach varies from traditional least-squares, but avoids difficulties resultant from the fact that the range of γ_{eff} covers several orders of magnitude. A histogram of the fit error is shown in Figure A-6 and the 50th and 99th percentile (nearly the worst) fits are shown in Figure A-7. These indicate that the GEM is a satisfactory fit for each instantiation’s $p \mapsto \gamma_{\text{eff}}$ curve.

The full experiment produced microstructure instantiations across a grid in (L, R) space, with the number of replicates for each (L, R) combination shown in Table A.1. Each instantiation produced a value of p_c , s , and t ; for each (L, R) combination, the p_c , s , and t values were averaged, and the standard error and 95% confidence intervals were calculated. These are shown in Figure A-8; note that in the plots in that figure, the abscissa axes are inverted. For each of p_c , s , and t , the following bilinear model

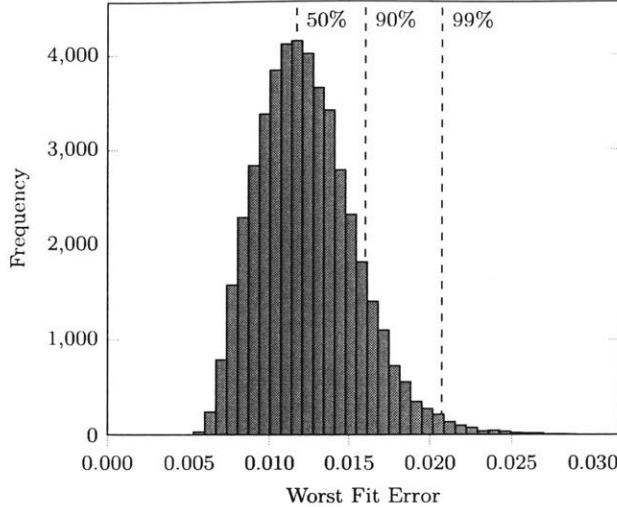


Figure A-6: For each of the 46385 microstructure instantiations, (p, γ_{eff}) points were fitted by the GEM equation, and then the term of the residual with the largest magnitude was found (ϵ). This figure shows a histogram of the ϵ statistics; in about 99% of cases, the worst error in the fit is less than 0.02.

was fit to the means using weighted least-squares:

$$\{p_c|s|t\} \approx a_{11} + a_{L1}\frac{1}{L} + a_{1R}\frac{1}{R} + a_{LR}\frac{1}{LR} \quad (\text{A.26})$$

which enabled extrapolation to $L \rightarrow \infty$ and $R \rightarrow \infty$ to eliminate edge and finite sampling effects from the experiment. The resulting measurements for the percolation threshold and critical exponents for the test microstructure are: $p_c = 0.3080 \pm 0.0013$, $s = 1.423 \pm 0.013$, and $t = 1.3707 \pm 0.0045$.

To validate these measurements, a “traditional” p_c estimate was calculated using methods roughly analogous to [198]; details of this estimate are presented in the Appendix. The “traditional” percolation threshold measurement was 0.30998 ± 0.00087 . This estimate is statistically distinct from the RPSOM+GEM-measured percolation threshold (z -test $p = 0.011$), but it is notable that the RPSOM+GEM-estimated percolation threshold varies from the traditionally-estimated threshold by a mere 0.002, which inspires some confidence in the RPSOM+GEM-measured s and t parameters.

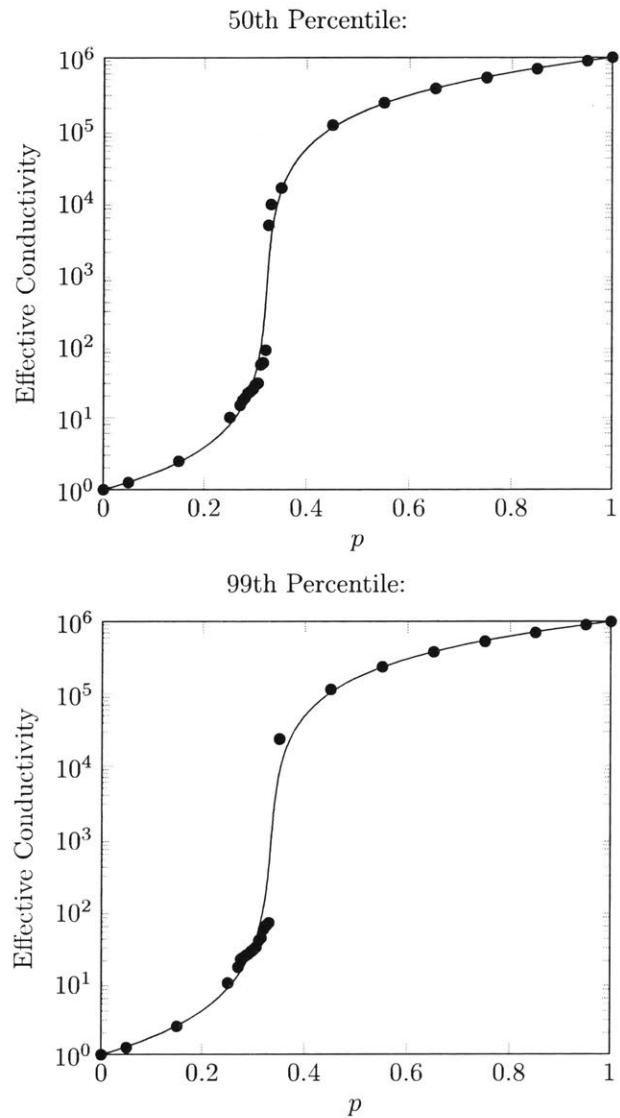


Figure A-7: The 50th and 99th percentile (so, the median and nearly the worst) fits of the GEM equation to effective conductivity measurements of an instantiation.

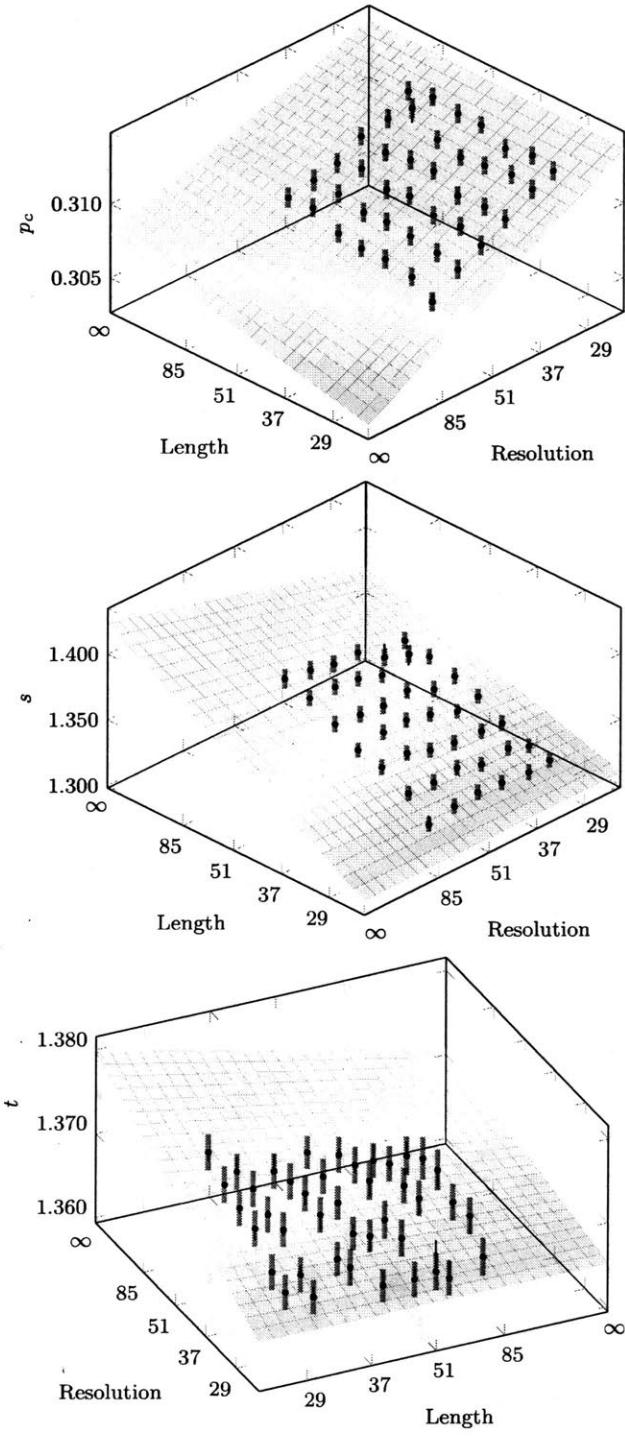


Figure A-8: GEM-fitted parameter data: (from top to bottom) p_c , s , and t . Sample means are marked with \bullet , along with 95% confidence intervals in solid gray. The colored surface fits the sample means; the vertical black lines descend from the sample means to the fit surface. The abscissa axes are inverted in these plots.

A.4 Conclusion

Whereas a simple finite element method provides a way of calculating the effective electrical conductivity, diffusivity, or heat conductivity of a block of composite (these properties are generalized by the symbol γ), the method in this paper does so more efficiently by discarding all unnecessary internal computation and focusing on the domain boundary. The Poincaré-Steklov Operator (PSO) (which maps Dirichlet to corresponding Neumann boundary conditions) captures the information necessary to calculate γ_{eff} for a finite block of composite. Here we show that it can be represented for a finite element mesh using only nodal and γ_{local} values from elements containing boundary nodes; nodal and γ_{local} information from interior elements is extraneous to the PSO. By recursively subdividing a large finite element mesh, calculating individual PSOs for the smallest subdivisions, and then recursively merging the PSOs to construct the full mesh’s PSO, the “Recursive Poincaré-Steklov Operator Method” (RPSOM) discards the internal degrees of freedom that are not necessary to represent the PSO at each step and consumes less than a quarter the memory of a traditional finite element algorithm. Similarly, by disregarding extraneous internal degrees of freedom, the RPSOM achieves a speedup of an order of magnitude over the traditional finite element method.

The RPSOM is demonstrated here by calculating the effective conductivity of a random composite microstructure at a variety of phase fractions. The p - γ curves thus generated are well fitted by the Generalized Effective Medium equation and can be extrapolated to eliminate finite size and finite sampling effects. Although the RP-SOM is illustrated here for two-dimensional square-grid meshes, it straightforwardly is extensible to three dimensions and general finite element meshes. While this paper focused on phenomena governed by Ohm’s Law-like equations, other elliptic partial differential equations feature PSOs, including elasticity. The concepts in this paper may generalize to, for example, fast calculation of forces at mesh boundaries in response to boundary displacement.

A.5 Subappendix A: Test Microstructure Specification

A block D of the test microstructure is constructed using a multi-step numerical process as follows:

1. The region D , scaled by a factor of four, (call it $4D$) and the region immediately surrounding $4D$ are randomly seeded with points P using a Poisson process with parameter $\Lambda = 1$.
2. Define two functions from $4D \mapsto [0, \infty)$ as the distances to the first and second nearest seed points; call those distances respectively $r_1(x)$ and $r_2(x)$ (where $x \in 4D$; note that $r_1(x) \leq r_2(x)$ in general).
3. A scalar field $z : 4D \mapsto [1, \infty)$ is defined: $z(x) = r_2(x)/r_1(x)$ (see Figure A-9a).
4. Define L as the coordinates of the corner of D opposite the origin. Define a new scalar field $Z : D \mapsto [1, \infty)$: $Z(x) = z(x) + z(2L - 2x)/2 + z(4x)/4$ (see Figure A-9b).
5. Let $\lambda(p)$ be a function $\lambda \mapsto [0, \infty)$ be a function such that for random $x \in D$, the probability that $Z(x) < \lambda(p)$ is p .
6. Define the microstructure as follows: for point $x \in D$ and $p \in [0, 1]$, if $Z(x) < \lambda(p)$, then x is phase 0. Otherwise, x is phase 1. The resulting microstructure has phase fraction p of phase 0.

The resulting microstructure is pictured in Figure A-5 at three phase fraction levels.

A.6 Subappendix B: Test Microstructure Percolation Threshold Measurement

For validation purposes, the percolation threshold is calculated using methods similar to those in [198]. The test microstructure is generated for blocks of side length L ,

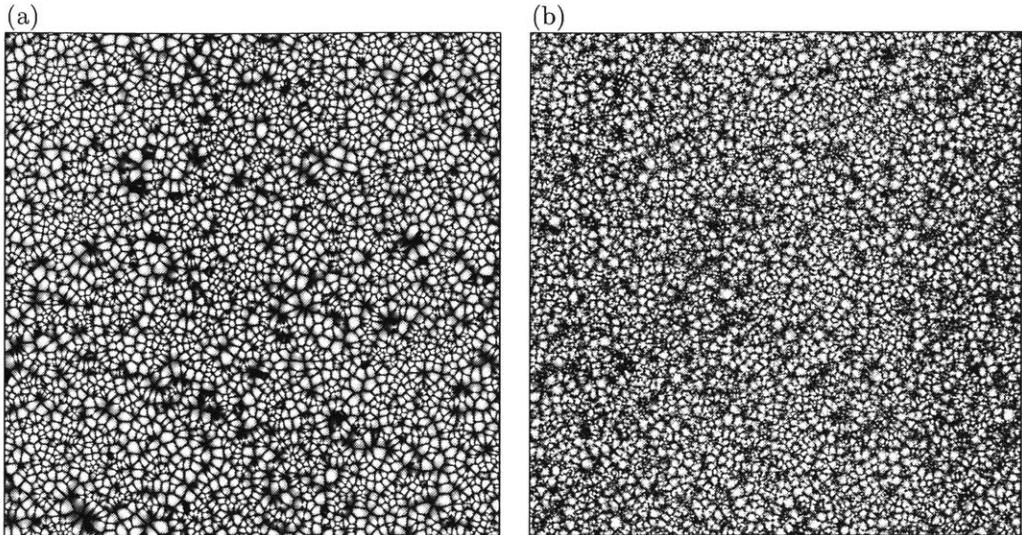


Figure A-9: (a): A sample of field z , and (b) a sample of field Z , as described in Appendix A. Both fields as shown in this figure have been scaled to $[0, 1]$ such that by thresholding at p will produce a structure with phase fraction p .

sampled in a square grid of side length n with a sampling density of $R = n/L$. The number of replicates for each combination of L and R levels is found in Table A.2. For each microstructure block, the percolation threshold was calculated to within 0.1% using a graph-searching algorithm, assuming both edge-only connectivity and edges plus corners connectivity. For each (L, R) treatment, the mean percolation threshold and standard error is calculated. These mean percolation thresholds were fitted using weighted least-squares on the following model:

$$p_c \approx a_{11} + a_{L1} \frac{1}{L} + a_{1R} \frac{1}{R} + a_{LR} \frac{1}{LR} + a_{1R^2} \frac{1}{R^2} + a_{LR^2} \frac{1}{LR^2} \quad (\text{A.27})$$

The fits of the percolation threshold were satisfactory. The model is then extrapolated out to $L = \infty$ and $R = \infty$; the model fits are shown plotted against R in the $L = \infty$ plane in Figure A-10. Both the edges-only and the edges+corners case produce essentially the same extrapolated solution: 0.31003 ± 0.00086 and 0.30998 ± 0.00087 , respectively. As mentioned in this paper's body, these measurements of p_c show satisfactory agreement with the GEM-calculated percolation threshold.

L	R								
	29	32	37	43	51	64	85	128	
26	15100	16129	15100	16129	15100	16129	15100	16129	
32	10784	11652	10784	11652	10784	11652	10784	11652	
43	5850	6412	5850	6412	5850	6412	5851	6413	
64	2509	2638	2509	2638	2509	2638	2509	2638	
128	607	561	607	561	607	561	607	561	

Table A.2: Number of replicates for each combination of L and R levels.

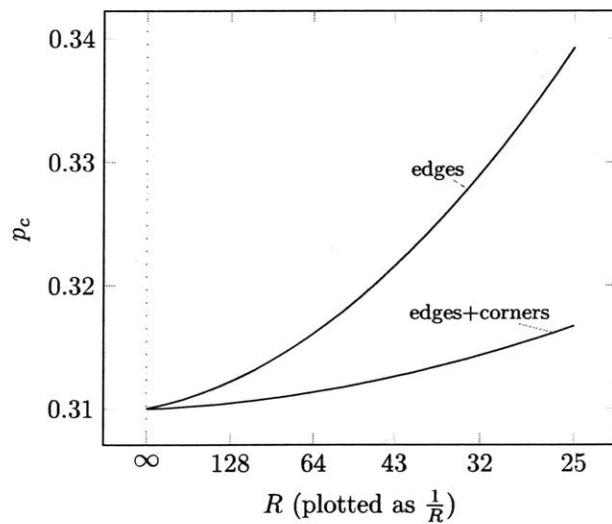


Figure A-10: Cross-sections of the model fit for both the edges-only and the edges+corners case, sectioned at the $L = \infty$ plane and plotted with respect to $\frac{1}{R}$. The point where the curves cross $R = \infty$ is the final estimate for the percolation threshold of the microstructure.

Appendix B

Codebase

This appendix contains a snapshot of the KMGEM codebase used in this thesis. The codebase is written in C++11.

This and several auxiliary libraries (for example, *HardinUtil2* and *HardinFE3*) are available on Github at: <https://github.com/thomasjhardin/>

Listing B.1: KMGEM/Constants.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_CONSTANTS_H_
2 #define KMGEM_CONSTANTS_H_
3
4 namespace KMGEM {
5
6 //Mathematical and physical constants
7 class Constants {
8 public:
9     static constexpr double kBoltzmann = 1.3806485279e-23; //J/Kelvin
10    static constexpr double joulePerEv = 1.602176620898e-19; //unitless
11    static constexpr double eVPerJoule = 1 / joulePerEv; //unitless
12    static constexpr double atomPerMol = 6.02214085774e23; //per-mol
13    static constexpr double molPerAtom = 1 / atomPerMol; //mol
14    static constexpr double PI = 3.14159265358979323846264338327950; //←
15        unitless
16    static constexpr double TWOPI = 2 * PI; //unitless
17    static constexpr double PIHALVES = PI / 2; //unitless
18    static constexpr double joulePerMolPerEvPerAtom = joulePerEv * atomPerMol ←
19        ; //unitless
20 };
21
22 } //namespace KMGEM
23
24 #endif /* KMGEM_CONSTANTS_H_ */
```

Listing B.2: KMDEM/Core.h

```
1 #ifndef KMDEM_CORE_H_
2 #define KMDEM_CORE_H_
3
4 #define KMDEM_ENABLE_HDF
5
6 #include <algorithm>
7 #include <array>
8 #include <cstddef>
9 #include <future>
10 #include <memory>
11 #include <numeric>
12 #include <thread>
13 #include <vector>
14
15 #ifdef KMDEM_ENABLE_HDF
16 #include "H5Cpp.h"
17 #include "HardinUtil2/HDF.h"
18 #endif //KMDEM_ENABLE_HDF
19
20 #include "Eigen/Dense"
21
22 #include "HardinUtil2/CleanupDirectoryPath.h"
23 #include "HardinUtil2/FileExists.h"
24 #include "HardinUtil2/GammaIncomplete.h"
25 #include "HardinUtil2/HashCombine.h"
26 #include "HardinUtil2/IniReader.h"
27 #include "HardinUtil2/IntToHexPadded.h"
28 #include "HardinUtil2/Elasticity/PrincipalStresses.h"
29 #include "HardinUtil2/Elasticity/RotateVoigt.h"
30
31 #include "KMDEM/Constants.h"
32
33 #endif /* KMDEM_CORE_H_ */
```

Listing B.3: KMGEM/Homogeneous.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_H_
2 #define KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 #include "KMGEM/Homogeneous/RateMatrixRelaxation.h"
8 #include "KMGEM/Homogeneous/RateMatricesShear.h"
9
10 #include "KMGEM/Homogeneous/EvolveStress.h"
11
12 #endif /* KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_H_ */
```

Listing B.4: KMDEM/Kinetics.h

```
1 #ifndef KMDEM_KINETICS_H_
2 #define KMDEM_KINETICS_H_
3
4 #include "KMDEM/Core.h"
5
6 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics/EquationsOfState.h"
7 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics/Levels.h"
8
9 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics/RateRelaxation.h"
10 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics/RateShear.h"
11
12 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics/IntegralOrientation.h"
13 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics/RateShearEvolution.h"
14
15 #endif /* KMDEM_KINETICS_H_ */
```

Listing B.5: KMGEM/Kinetics/RateShearEvolution.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_KINETICS_RATESHEAREVOLUTION_H_
2 #define KMGEM_KINETICS_RATESHEAREVOLUTION_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics/Levels.h"
6 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics/RateShear.h"
7
8 namespace KMGEM {
9 namespace Kinetics {
10
11 class RateShearEvolution {
12 public:
13     class Parameters {
14         public:
15             Levels levels;
16             RateShear rateShear;
17
18             double temperatureBias;
19             double pressureBias;
20
21             static Parameters vanilla(
22                 const Levels &levels,
23                 const RateShear &rateShear
24             ) {
25                 Parameters params;
26                 params.levels = levels;
27                 params.rateShear = rateShear;
28
29                 params.temperatureBias = 600;
30                 params.pressureBias = -1e9;
31
32                 return params;
33             }
34         };
35     };
}
```



```

69     double cpe = levels.cpeLevels(iLevel);
70
71     double cpemIsochoricInitial = levels.←
72         cpeIsochoricLevels(iLevel) / levels.zoneSize;
73
74     double cpemDilatativeInitial = levels.←
75         cpeDilatativeLevels(iLevel) / levels.zoneSize;
76
77     rateShear.getRateTotal(temperature, ←
78         stressPrincipalInitial, cpemIsochoricInitial, ←
79         cpemDilatativeInitial, levelRates + iLevel, ←
80         strainRate.data());
81
82     for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 6; dim++) { ←
83         strainRates(dim,iLevel) = strainRate[dim]; }

84
85
86     double volume = equationsOfState.getVolumeMolar(←
87         temperature, cpemDilatativeInitial) * levels.←
88         zoneSize;
89
90     double pressureBiased = pressure + params.←
91         pressureBias;
92
93     double temperatureBiased = temperature + params.←
94         temperatureBias;
95
96     double potentialBiased = cpe + pressureBiased * ←
97         volume;
98
99     double expArg = -potentialBiased / (Constants::←
100        kBoltzmann * temperatureBiased);
101
102     double targetFraction = levels.degeneracies(iLevel)←
103        * std::exp(expArg);

104
105     levelProbabilities[iLevel] = targetFraction * ←
106        levelRates[iLevel];
107
108 }
109
110
111     if (nThreads == 1) { threadLambda(0); }
112     else {
113
114         std::vector<std::thread> threads;
115
116         for (std::int8_t iThread = 0; iThread < nThreads; iThread←
117             ++ ) { threads.push_back(std::thread(threadLambda, ←
118
119

```

```

                iThread));
90         for (std::thread &thread : threads) { thread.join(); }
91     }
92
93     double totalLevelProbabilities = 0;
94     for (std::int64_t iLevel = 0; iLevel < levels.nLevels; iLevel++) {←
95         totalLevelProbabilities += levelProbabilities[iLevel]; }
96     for (std::int64_t iLevel = 0; iLevel < levels.nLevels; iLevel++) {←
97         levelProbabilities[iLevel] /= totalLevelProbabilities; }
98     }
99 } //namespace Kinetics
100 } //namespace KMGEM
101
102 #endif /* KMGEM_KINETICS_RATESHEAREVOLUTION_H_ */

```

Listing B.6: KMGEM/Kinetics/RateShear.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_KINETICS_RATESHEAR_H_
2 #define KMGEM_KINETICS_RATESHEAR_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics/EquationsOfState.h"
6 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics/IntegralOrientation.h"
7
8 namespace KMGEM {
9 namespace Kinetics {
10
11 class RateShear {
12 public:
13     class Parameters {
14         public:
15             EquationsOfState equationsOfState;
16             TableIntegralOrientation tableIntegralOrientation;
17
18             double attemptFrequency; //per-second; How often a zone attempts ←
19                             to transform
20             double zoneSize; //mol; Number of atoms rearranged by a single ←
21                             event
22             double dilatationTransition; //Unitless; volumetric strain ←
23                             associated with the transition state
24             double potentialBarrierXsZero; //J; excess potential barrier ←
25                             associated with zero pressure and zero shear modulus
26             double potentialBarrierXsRef; //J; excess potential barrier ←
27                             associated with zero pressure and reference shear modulus (as ←
28                             in equationsOfState)
29             double gammaFinal; //Unitless; quantum of engineering shear strain←
30                             for a complete shear transition
31
32             static Parameters vanilla(
33                 const EquationsOfState &equationsOfState,
34                 const TableIntegralOrientation &tableIntegralOrientation
35             ) {
36
37 }
```

```

29         Parameters params;
30         params.equationsOfState = equationsOfState;
31         params.tableIntegralOrientation = tableIntegralOrientation←
32             ;
33         params.attemptFrequency = 1e10; //Per-second
34         params.zoneSize = 75 * KMGEM::Constants::molPerAtom; //←
35             Mols
36         params.dilatationTransition = 0.01; //unitless
37         params.potentialBarrierXsRef = 1 * Constants::joulePerEv;
38         params.potentialBarrierXsZero = params.←
39             potentialBarrierXsRef * 1;
40         params.gammaFinal = 0.1; //Unitless
41
42     return params;
43 }
44
45     Parameters params;
46     EquationsOfState equationsOfState; //Alias
47     TableIntegralOrientation tableIntegralOrientation; //Alias
48     IntegralOrientation integralOrientation; //Alias
49
50     void alias() {
51         equationsOfState = params.equationsOfState;
52         tableIntegralOrientation = params.tableIntegralOrientation;
53         integralOrientation = params.tableIntegralOrientation.←
54             integralOrientation;
55     }
56     void setup(const Parameters params_) { params = params_; alias(); }
57     RateShear() {}
58     RateShear(const Parameters params_) { setup(params_); }
59     static RateShear vanilla(
60         const EquationsOfState &equationsOfState,
61         const TableIntegralOrientation &tableIntegralOrientation
62     ) { return RateShear(Parameters::vanilla(equationsOfState, ←

```

```

        tableIntegralOrientation)); }

61
62 void getXi(
63     const double temperature, //Kelvin
64     const double* stressPrincipal, //Pa[3]; Principal stresses
65     const double volumeZone, //m^3
66     double* xi //Unitless[2]
67 ) const {
68     double xiFactor = 0.5 * params.gammaFinal * volumeZone / (←
69         Constants::kBoltzmann * temperature);
70     double pressure = -(stressPrincipal[0] + stressPrincipal[1] + ←
71         stressPrincipal[2]) * (1.0 / 3.0);
72     xi[0] = (stressPrincipal[0] + pressure) * xiFactor;
73     xi[1] = (stressPrincipal[1] + pressure) * xiFactor;
74 }
75
76 double getRateFactorOriented(
77     const double temperature,
78     const double* stressPrincipalInitial,
79     const double volumeZone,
80     const double* orientationRodrigues,
81     double* strainOriented
82 ) const {
83     std::array<double, 2> xi;
84     getXi(temperature, stressPrincipalInitial, volumeZone, xi.data());
85     double integrand = integralOrientation.getIntegrandOriented(xi.←
86         data(), orientationRodrigues, strainOriented);
87     for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { strainOriented[i] *= params.←
88         gammaFinal; }
89     return integrand;
90 }
91
92 double getRateFactorIntegrated(
93     const double temperature,
94     const double* stressPrincipalInitial,
95     const double volumeZone,

```



```

118     const double* stressPrincipalInitial,
119     const double volumeZone,
120     double* strainMostFavorable
121 ) const {
122     for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { strainMostFavorable[i] = 0; ←
123     }
124
125     std::array<std::int8_t, 3> orderIndices{ {0,1,2} };
126     std::sort(orderIndices.begin(), orderIndices.end(), [←
127         stressPrincipalInitial](const std::int8_t i, const std::int8_t ←
128         j) { return stressPrincipalInitial[i] <= ←
129             stressPrincipalInitial[j]; });
130
131     assert(stressPrincipalInitial[orderIndices[0]] <= ←
132             stressPrincipalInitial[orderIndices[1]] && ←
133             stressPrincipalInitial[orderIndices[1]] <= ←
134             stressPrincipalInitial[orderIndices[2]]);
135
136     double sMin = stressPrincipalInitial[orderIndices[0]];
137     double sMid = stressPrincipalInitial[orderIndices[1]];
138     double sMax = stressPrincipalInitial[orderIndices[2]];
139
140     if (sMin == sMid && sMid == sMax) {
141         strainMostFavorable[0] = -0.5 * params.gammaFinal;
142         strainMostFavorable[2] = 0.5 * params.gammaFinal;
143     }
144     else if (sMin == sMid) {
145         strainMostFavorable[orderIndices[2]] = 0.5 * params.←
146             gammaFinal;
147         strainMostFavorable[orderIndices[1]] = -0.25 * params.←
148             gammaFinal;
149         strainMostFavorable[orderIndices[0]] = -0.25 * params.←
150             gammaFinal;
151     }
152     else if (sMid == sMax) {
153         strainMostFavorable[orderIndices[0]] = -0.5 * params.←
154             gammaFinal;
155         strainMostFavorable[orderIndices[1]] = 0.25 * params.←

```

```

                gammaFinal;
143         strainMostFavorable[orderIndices[2]] = 0.25 * params.←
144             gammaFinal;
145     }
146     else {
147         strainMostFavorable[orderIndices[0]] = -0.5 * params.←
148             gammaFinal;
149         strainMostFavorable[orderIndices[2]] = 0.5 * params.←
150             gammaFinal;
151     }
152 }
153
154 char getRateTotal(
155     const double temperature,
156     const double* stressPrincipalInitial,
157     const double cpemIsochoricInitial,
158     const double cpemDilatativeInitial,
159     double* activationRate,
160     double* strainRate
161 ) const {
162     double cpemInitial = cpemIsochoricInitial + cpemDilatativeInitial;
163     double volumeMolar = equationsOfState.getVolumeMolar(temperature, ←
164         0);
165     double volumeZone = params.zoneSize * volumeMolar;
166
167     double potentialBarrierInvariant = getPotentialBarrierInvariant(
168         temperature,
169         stressPrincipalInitial,
170         cpemInitial,
171         volumeZone
172     );
173     double potentialBiasMostFavorable = getPotentialBiasMostFavorable(

```

```

173             stressPrincipalInitial,
174             volumeZone,
175             strainRate
176         );
177
178     double potentialBarrierMostFavorable = potentialBarrierInvariant +←
179             potentialBiasMostFavorable;
180
181     if (potentialBarrierMostFavorable < 0) { //If stress-activated
182         (*activationRate) = params.attemptFrequency;
183         for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { strainRate[i] *= (*←
184             activationRate); }
185
186         return 's';
187     }
188
189     else {
190
191         double expArgInvariant = -potentialBarrierInvariant / (←
192             Constants::kBoltzmann * temperature);
193
194         double rateFactorInvariant = params.attemptFrequency * std←
195             ::exp(expArgInvariant);
196
197         double rateFactorIntegrated = getRateFactorIntegrated(←
198             temperature, stressPrincipalInitial, volumeZone, ←
199             strainRate);
200
201         for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { strainRate[i] *= ←
202             rateFactorInvariant; }
203
204         (*activationRate) = rateFactorInvariant * ←
205             rateFactorIntegrated;
206
207         return 't';
208     }
209
210 }
211
212
213 };
214
215
216 } //namespace Kinetics
217 } //namespace KMGEM
218
219 #endif /* KMGEM_KINETICS_RATESHEAR_H_ */

```

Listing B.7: KMDEM/Kinetics/RateRelaxation.h

```
1 #ifndef KMDEM_KINETICS_RATERELAXATION_H_
2 #define KMDEM_KINETICS_RATERELAXATION_H_
3
4 #include "KMDEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics/EquationsOfState.h"
6
7 namespace KMDEM {
8 namespace Kinetics {
9
10 class RateRelaxation {
11 public:
12     class Parameters {
13     public:
14         EquationsOfState equationsOfState;
15         Levels levels;
16
17         double potentialBarrierXsZero; //J; excess potential barrier ←
18             associated with zero pressure and zero shear modulus
19         double potentialBarrierXsRef; //J; excess potential barrier ←
20             associated with zero pressure and reference shear modulus (as ←
21             in equationsOfState)
22         double attemptFrequency; //per-second; How often a zone attempts ←
23             to transition
24
25
26         static Parameters vanilla(const EquationsOfState &equationsOfState←
27             , const Levels &levels) {
28             Parameters params;
29             params.equationsOfState = equationsOfState;
30             params.levels = levels;
31
32             params.potentialBarrierXsRef = 0.8 * KMDEM::Constants::←
33                 joulePerEv; //Joule
34             params.potentialBarrierXsZero = 0.5 * KMDEM::Constants::←
35                 joulePerEv; //Joule
36             params.attemptFrequency = 1e10; //Per-second
```

```

29
30             return params;
31         }
32     };
33
34     Parameters params;
35     EquationsOfState equationsOfState; //Alias
36     Levels levels;
37
38     void alias() { equationsOfState = params.equationsOfState; levels = ←
39         params.levels; }
40
41     void setup(const Parameters params_) { params = params_; alias(); }
42     RateRelaxation() {}
43     RateRelaxation(const Parameters params_) { setup(params_); }
44     static RateRelaxation vanilla(const EquationsOfState &equationsOfState, ←
45         const Levels &levels) { return RateRelaxation(Parameters::vanilla(←
46             equationsOfState,levels)); }
47
48     double getPotentialBarrierHeight(
49         const double temperature,
50         const double cpeIsochoricInitial,
51         const double cpeDilatativeInitial,
52         const double cpeIsochoricFinal,
53         const double cpeDilatativeFinal
54     ) const {
55         double cpemInitial = (cpeIsochoricInitial + cpeDilatativeInitial) ←
56             / levels.zoneSize;
57         double cpemFinal = (cpeIsochoricFinal + cpeDilatativeFinal) / ←
58             levels.zoneSize;
59         double cpemMean = 0.5 * (cpemInitial + cpemFinal);
60         double shearModulusMean = equationsOfState.getShearModulus(←
61             temperature, cpemMean);
62         double potentialBarrierHeight = params.potentialBarrierXsZero + (←
63             shearModulusMean / equationsOfState.params.←
64             shearModulusReference) * ( params.potentialBarrierXsRef - ←
65             params.potentialBarrierXsZero );

```

```

56         return potentialBarrierHeight;
57     }
58
59     double getPotentialBarrier(
60         const double temperature,
61         const double cpeIsochoricInitial,
62         const double cpeDilatativeInitial,
63         const double cpeIsochoricFinal,
64         const double cpeDilatativeFinal
65     ) const {
66
67         double potentialInitial = cpeIsochoricInitial + ←
68             cpeDilatativeInitial;
69
70         double potentialFinal = cpeIsochoricFinal + cpeDilatativeFinal;
71
72         double potentialDifference = potentialFinal - potentialInitial;
73
74         double potentialBarrierHeight = getPotentialBarrierHeight(
75             temperature,
76             cpeIsochoricInitial,
77             cpeDilatativeInitial,
78             cpeIsochoricFinal,
79             cpeDilatativeFinal
80         );
81
82         double potentialBarrier = std::max<double>(0, potentialDifference)←
83             + potentialBarrierHeight;
84
85         return potentialBarrier;
86     }
87
88     double getRate(
89         const double temperature,

```

```

90             cpeDilatativeInitial,
91             cpeIsochoricFinal,
92             cpeDilatativeFinal
93         );
94
95         double expArg = -potentialBarrier / (Constants::kBoltzmann * ←
96                                         temperature);
97
98         double rate = params.attemptFrequency * std::exp(expArg);
99
100        return rate;
101    }
102
103
104 } /* KMGEM_KINETICS_RATERELAXATIONEXCITATION_H_ */

```

Listing B.8: KMGEM/Kinetics/Levels.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_KINETICS_LEVELS_H_
2 #define KMGEM_KINETICS_LEVELS_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5
6 namespace KMGEM {
7 namespace Kinetics {
8
9 class Levels {
10 public:
11     std::int64_t nLevels;
12     double zoneSize; //Mols; fundamental relaxation zone size
13 protected:
14     std::shared_ptr<double> cpeLevelsBuffer;
15     std::shared_ptr<double> cpeIsochoricLevelsBuffer;
16     std::shared_ptr<double> cpeDilatativeLevelsBuffer;
17     std::shared_ptr<double> degeneraciesBuffer;
18 public:
19     virtual std::size_t hash() const { return -1; }
20     virtual bool operator==(const Levels &other) const { return 0; }
21
22     double* cpeLevels() { return cpeLevelsBuffer.get(); }
23     double* cpeIsochoricLevels() { return cpeIsochoricLevelsBuffer.get(); }
24     double* cpeDilatativeLevels() { return cpeDilatativeLevelsBuffer.get(); }
25     double* degeneracies() { return degeneraciesBuffer.get(); }
26
27     double* cpeLevels() const { return cpeLevelsBuffer.get(); }
28     double* cpeIsochoricLevels() const { return cpeIsochoricLevelsBuffer.get() -->
29         (); }
30     double* cpeDilatativeLevels() const { return cpeDilatativeLevelsBuffer. -->
31         get(); }
32     double* degeneracies() const { return degeneraciesBuffer.get(); }
33
34     double& cpeLevels(const std::int64_t i) { return cpeLevelsBuffer.get()[i -->
35         ]; }
```

```

33     double& cpeIsochoricLevels(const std::int64_t i) { return ←
34         cpeIsochoricLevelsBuffer.get()[i]; }
35     double& cpeDilatativeLevels(const std::int64_t i) { return ←
36         cpeDilatativeLevelsBuffer.get()[i]; }
37     double& degeneracies(const std::int64_t i) { return degeneraciesBuffer.←
38         get()[i]; }
39
40     double& cpeLevels(const std::int64_t i) const { return cpeLevelsBuffer.←
41         get()[i]; }
42     double& cpeIsochoricLevels(const std::int64_t i) const { return ←
43         cpeIsochoricLevelsBuffer.get()[i]; }
44     double& cpeDilatativeLevels(const std::int64_t i) const { return ←
45         cpeDilatativeLevelsBuffer.get()[i]; }
46     double& degeneracies(const std::int64_t i) const { return ←
47         degeneraciesBuffer.get()[i]; }
48
49
50 //ifdef KMGEM_ENABLE_HDF
51 //    virtual void save(const H5::Group &target) const {
52 //        HardinUtil2::saveScalar<std::int64_t>(&nLevels, "nLevels", target)←
53 //        ;
54 //        HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 1>(cpeLevelsBuffer.get(), { { ←

```

```

55 // HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 1>(cpeDilatativeLevelsBuffer.get(), ←
56 // { { hsize_t(nLevels) } }, "cpeDilatativeLevelsBuffer", target);
57 // HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 1>(degeneraciesBuffer.get(), { { ←
58 // hsize_t(nLevels) } }, "degeneraciesBuffer", target);
59 // }
60 // virtual void load(const H5::Group &target) {
61 //     nLevels = HardinUtil2::loadScalar<std::int64_t>("nLevels", target) ←
62 // ;
63 //     allocate(nLevels);
64 //     HardinUtil2::loadArray<double, 1>(target, "cpeLevelsBuffer", ←
65 // cpeLevelsBuffer.get());
66 //     HardinUtil2::loadArray<double, 1>(target, "←
67 // cpeIsochoricLevelsBuffer", cpeIsochoricLevelsBuffer.get());
68 //     HardinUtil2::loadArray<double, 1>(target, "←
69 // cpeDilatativeLevelsBuffer", cpeDilatativeLevelsBuffer.get());
70 //     HardinUtil2::loadArray<double, 1>(target, "degeneraciesBuffer", ←
71 // degeneraciesBuffer.get());
72 // }
73 //#endif
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83

```

```

                    return cpeLevels(i) < cpeLevels(j); });

84    for (std::int64_t i = 0; i < nLevels; i++) {
85        cpeLevels(i) = cpeLevelsVector[indices[i]];
86        cpeIsochoricLevels(i) = cpeIsochoricLevelsVector[indices[i↔
87            ]];
88        cpeDilatativeLevels(i) = cpeDilatativeLevelsVector[indices↔
89            [i]];
90        degeneracies(i) = degeneraciesVector[indices[i]];
91    }
92
93 class LevelsPower : public Levels {
94 public:
95     class Parameters {
96     public:
97         double number0fStatesReference;
98         double energyReference;
99         double cpeIsochoricExponent;
100        double cpeDilatativeExponent;
101
102        std::int64_t nLevelsIsochoric;
103        std::int64_t nLevelsDilatative;
104
105        double zoneSize;
106        double temperatureMax;
107        double occupationFractionCutoff;
108        double energyResolutionBest;
109
110        static Parameters vanilla() {
111            Parameters params;
112
113            params.number0fStatesReference = 1;
114            params.energyReference = KMGEM::Constants::kBoltzmann * ↔
115                300;
116            params.cpeIsochoricExponent = 1.0;

```

```

116     params.cpeDilatativeExponent = 1.0;
117
118     params.nLevelsIsochoric = 40;
119     params.nLevelsDilatative = 15;
120
121     params.zoneSize = 2 * KMDEM::Constants::molPerAtom;
122     params.temperatureMax = 1200;
123     params.occupationFractionCutoff = 0.9999;
124     params.energyResolutionBest = 1e-3 * KMDEM::Constants::←
125             joulePerEv;
126
127         return params;
128     }
129
130     Parameters params;
131
132     void discretizeStates() {
133         nLevels = params.nLevelsDilatative * params.nLevelsIsochoric;
134         allocate(nLevels);
135
136         //Calculate cpe[Isochoric|Dilatative]Max
137         auto getCpeXMax = [this](const double cpeXExponent) {
138             auto occupationFraction = [this, cpeXExponent](const ←
139                 double cpeX) {
140
141                 double gammaParameter = cpeXExponent;
142
143                 double gammaArgument = cpeX / (Constants::←
144                     kBoltzmann * params.temperatureMax);
145
146                 double of = HardinUtil2::gammaIncomplete(←
147                     gammaArgument, gammaParameter);
148
149                 return of;
150             };
151
152             double cpeLo = 0;
153             double ofLo = 0;
154             double cpeHi = 1e-23;
155             double ofHi = occupationFraction(cpeHi);

```

```

148         //Find a bracket
149         while (ofHi <= params.occupationFractionCutoff) {
150             cpeLo = cpeHi;
151             ofLo = ofHi;
152             cpeHi *= 2;
153             ofHi = occupationFraction(cpeHi);
154         }
155         //Narrow the bracket using bisection
156         while (cpeHi - cpeLo > .01 || ofHi - ofLo > (1 - params.occupationFractionCutoff)*1e-3) {
157             double cpeMid = 0.5*(cpeLo + cpeHi);
158             double ofMid = occupationFraction(cpeMid);
159             if (ofMid <= params.occupationFractionCutoff) {
160                 cpeLo = cpeMid;
161                 ofLo = ofMid;
162             }
163             else {
164                 cpeHi = cpeMid;
165                 ofHi = ofMid;
166             }
167         }
168         double cpeXMax = 0.5*(cpeLo + cpeHi);
169         return cpeXMax;
170     };
171
172     double cpeIsochoricMax = getCpeXMax(params.cpeIsochoricExponent);
173     double cpeDilatativeMax = getCpeXMax(params.cpeDilatativeExponent) ;
174
175     //OK now we've got cpe upper bounds
176
177     //Compute the sinhPrefactor
178     double cpeResolutionBest = params.energyResolutionBest;
179     auto getSinhPrefactor = [cpeResolutionBest](const std::int64_t nMax, const double cpeMax) {
180         double sinhPrefactor = 50.0e-23;

```

```

181         //Define the function we're trying to solve
182         auto f = [cpeResolutionBest, nMax](const double a) {
183             double arg = cpeResolutionBest * (nMax - 1) / a;
184             double fVal = a*std::sinh(arg);
185             double fPrime = -arg*std::cosh(arg) + std::sinh(arg←
186                                         );
187             std::pair<double, double> ret;
188             ret.first = fVal;
189             ret.second = fPrime;
190             return ret;
191         };
192         //Use Newton's method to find the correct sinhPrefactor
193         auto fPairSinhPrefactor = f(sinhPrefactor);
194         while (std::abs(fPairSinhPrefactor.first - cpeMax) > ←
195                cpeResolutionBest * 1e-3) {
196             double fVal = fPairSinhPrefactor.first;
197             double fPrime = fPairSinhPrefactor.second;
198             double sinhPrefactorProposed = sinhPrefactor + (←
199                                         cpeMax - fVal) / fPrime;
200             if (sinhPrefactorProposed > 0) { sinhPrefactor = ←
201                 sinhPrefactorProposed; }
202             else { sinhPrefactor *= 0.5; }
203             fPairSinhPrefactor = f(sinhPrefactor);
204         }
205         return sinhPrefactor;
206     };
207     double sinhPrefactorIsochoric = getSinhPrefactor(params.←
208             nLevelsIsochoric, cpeIsochoricMax);
209     double sinhPrefactorDilatative = getSinhPrefactor(params.←
210             nLevelsDilatative, cpeDilatativeMax);
211
212     //Get the levels and bin edges
213     auto getLevels = [cpeResolutionBest](
214         const std::int64_t iSubLevel,
215         const std::int64_t nSubLevels,
216         const double sinhPrefactor,

```

```

211     double* cpeLevel,
212     double* cpeBinLo,
213     double* cpeBinHi
214   ) {
215     (*cpeLevel) = sinhPrefactor * std::sinh(cpeResolutionBest ←
216           * iSubLevel / sinhPrefactor);
217
218     double iSubLevelLo = iSubLevel - 0.5;
219     if (iSubLevelLo < 0) { iSubLevelLo = 0; }
220     double iSubLevelHi = iSubLevel + 0.5;
221     if (iSubLevelHi > nSubLevels - 1) { iSubLevelHi = ←
222           nSubLevels - 1; }
223
224     (*cpeBinLo) = sinhPrefactor * std::sinh(cpeResolutionBest ←
225           * iSubLevelLo / sinhPrefactor);
226     (*cpeBinHi) = sinhPrefactor * std::sinh(cpeResolutionBest ←
227           * iSubLevelHi / sinhPrefactor);
228   };
229
230   //Get the degeneracies
231   auto integrateDegeneracy = [this](
232     const double cpeIsochoricLo,
233     const double cpeIsochoricHi,
234     const double cpeDilatativeLo,
235     const double cpeDilatativeHi
236   ) {
237
238   double prefactor = params.number0fStatesReference
239     * std::pow(params.energyReference, -params.←
240                 cpeIsochoricExponent - params.←
241                 cpeDilatativeExponent)
242     * std::tgamma(1 + params.cpeIsochoricExponent + ←
243                   params.cpeDilatativeExponent)
244     / (params.cpeIsochoricExponent*params.←
245         cpeDilatativeExponent* std::tgamma(params.←
246         cpeIsochoricExponent) * std::tgamma(params.←
247         cpeDilatativeExponent));

```

```

237
238     double deltaIsochoric = std::pow(cpeIsochoricHi, params.←
239         cpeIsochoricExponent) - std::pow(cpeIsochoricLo, params.←
240         .cpeIsochoricExponent);
241     double deltaDilatative = std::pow(cpeDilatativeHi, params.←
242         cpeDilatativeExponent) - std::pow(cpeDilatativeLo, ←
243         params.cpeDilatativeExponent);
244
245     double degeneracy = prefactor * deltaIsochoric * ←
246         deltaDilatative;
247     return degeneracy;
248 }
249
250     std::int64_t iLevel = 0;
251     for (std::int64_t iLevelIsochoric = 0; iLevelIsochoric < params.←
252         nLevelsIsochoric; iLevelIsochoric++) {
253         double cpeIsochoricLevel, cpeIsochoricLo, cpeIsochoricHi;
254         getLevels(iLevelIsochoric, params.nLevelsIsochoric, ←
255             sinhPrefactorIsochoric, &cpeIsochoricLevel, &←
256             cpeIsochoricLo, &cpeIsochoricHi);
257
258         for (std::int64_t iLevelDilatative = 0; iLevelDilatative <←
259             params.nLevelsDilatative; iLevelDilatative++) {
260             double cpeDilatativeLevel, cpeDilatativeLo, ←
261                 cpeDilatativeHi;
262             getLevels(iLevelDilatative, params.←
263                 nLevelsDilatative, sinhPrefactorDilatative, &←
264                 cpeDilatativeLevel, &cpeDilatativeLo, &←
265                 cpeDilatativeHi);
266
267             double cpe = cpeIsochoricLevel + cpeDilatativeLevel←
268                 ;
269
270             cpeLevels(iLevel) = cpe;
271             cpeIsochoricLevels(iLevel) = cpeIsochoricLevel;
272             cpeDilatativeLevels(iLevel) = cpeDilatativeLevel;

```

```

259             degeneracies(iLevel) = integrateDegeneracy(←
260                                         cpeIsochoricLo, cpeIsochoricHi, cpeDilatativeLo←
261                                         , cpeDilatativeHi);
262
263         iLevel++;
264     }
265     sort();
266 }
267
268 void setup(const Parameters params_) {
269     params = params_;
270     this->zoneSize = params.zoneSize;
271     discretizeStates();
272 }
273 LevelsPower() {}
274 LevelsPower(const Parameters params_) { setup(params_); }
275 static LevelsPower vanilla() { return LevelsPower(Parameters::vanilla()); }
276 };
277
278 } //namespace Kinetics
279 } //namespace KMGEM
280
281 #endif /* KMGEM_KINETICS_LEVELS_H_ */

```

Listing B.9: KMGEM/Kinetics/EquationsOfState.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_KINETICS_EQUATIONSOFSTATE_H_
2 #define KMGEM_KINETICS_EQUATIONSOFSTATE_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5
6 namespace KMGEM {
7 namespace Kinetics {
8
9 class EquationsOfState {
10 public:
11     class Parameters {
12         public:
13             //Note that "CPEM" stands for "Configurational Potential Energy (↔
14             Molar)"
15             //We define a reference state with a particular temperature, ↔
16             //isochoric CPEM, and volumetric CPEM
17
18             double temperatureReference; //K; temperature in reference state
19             double cpeMReference; //J/mol; molar CPE in reference state
20             double cpeMDilatativeReference;
21
22             double shearModulusReference; //Pa; Shear modulus at the reference↔
23             //temperature and CPEM; that is, the max shear modulus at the ↔
24             //reference temperature
25             double shearModulusSlopeDebyeGruneisen; //Pa/K; Derivative of the ↔
26             //shear modulus w.r.t. an instantaneous temperature change, sans↔
27             //relaxation, but including thermal expansion
28             double shearModulusSlopeCpeMIsothermal; //Pa/(J/mol); Derivative ↔
29             //of the shear modulus w.r.t. molar CPE at a constant ↔
30             //temperature
31
32             double bulkModulusReference; //Pa; Bulk modulus at the reference ↔
33             //temperature
34             double bulkModulusSlopeDebyeGruneisen; //Pa/K; Derivative of the ↔
35             //bulk modulus w.r.t. an instantaneous temperature change, sans ↔
```

```

    relaxation, but including thermal expansion

26
27     double volumeMolarReference; //m^3/mol; Stress-free molar volume ←
        at the reference temperature and volumetric CPEM
28     double volumetricThermalExpansionCoefficient; //per-Kelvin
29     double volumeMolarSlopeCpemDilatativeIsothermal;
30
31     static Parameters vanilla() {
32         Parameters params;
33
34         params.temperatureReference = 300;
35         params.cpemReference = 0;
36         params.cpemDilatativeReference = 0;
37
38         params.shearModulusReference = 25e9; //Pa
39         params.shearModulusSlopeDebyeGruneisen = -0.009115e9; //Pa←
            /K
40         params.shearModulusSlopeCpemIsothermal = -1e9 / (5e-3 * ←
            KMGEM::Constants::joulePerMolPerEvPerAtom); //Pa/(J/mol←
            )
41
42         params.bulkModulusReference = 114e9; //Pa
43         params.bulkModulusSlopeDebyeGruneisen = -0.006815e9; //Pa←
            Kelvin
44
45         params.volumeMolarReference = 9.855e-6; //m^3/mol
46         params.volumetricThermalExpansionCoefficient = 13e-6;
47         params.volumeMolarSlopeCpemDilatativeIsothermal = 1e-6 / ←
            1000;
48
49         return params;
50     }
51 };
52
53 //Input parameters
54 Parameters params;

```

```

55
56     //Local member functions
57
58     void setup(const Parameters params_) { params = params_; }
59     EquationsOfState() {}
60     EquationsOfState(const Parameters params_) { setup(params_); }
61
62     static EquationsOfState vanilla() { return EquationsOfState(Parameters::←
63                                         vanilla()); }
64
65     //Pa <- (Kelvin, J/mol)
66
67     double getShearModulus(const double temperature, const double cpem) const ←
68     {
69         double shearModulusReferenceInverse = 1.0 / params.←
70                     shearModulusReference;
71
72         double multiplierTemperature = params.←
73                     shearModulusSlopeDebyeGruneisen * shearModulusReferenceInverse ←
74                     ;
75
76         double multiplierCpem = params.shearModulusSlopeCpemIsothermal * ←
77                     shearModulusReferenceInverse;
78
79         double expArg = multiplierCpem * (cpem - params.cpemReference) + ←
80                     multiplierTemperature * (temperature - params.←
81                     temperatureReference);
82
83         double shearModulus = params.shearModulusReference * std::exp(←
84                     expArg);
85
86         return shearModulus; //Pa
87     }
88
89     //Pa <- (Kelvin, J/mol)
90
91     double getBulkModulus(const double temperature) const {
92         double bulkModulusReferenceInverse = 1.0 / params.←
93                     bulkModulusReference;
94
95         double multiplierTemperature = params.←
96                     bulkModulusSlopeDebyeGruneisen * bulkModulusReferenceInverse;
97
98         double expArg = multiplierTemperature * (temperature - params.←
99                     temperatureReference);
100
101        double bulkModulus = params.bulkModulusReference * std::exp(expArg←
102                     );

```

```

78         return bulkModulus; //Pa
79     }
80
81     //m^3/mol <- (Kelvin, J/mol)
82     double getVolumeMolar(const double temperature, const double ←
83         cpemDilatative) const {
84         double volumeMolarReferenceInverse = 1.0 / params.←
85             volumeMolarReference;
86         double multiplierTemperature = params.←
87             volumetricThermalExpansionCoefficient;
88         double multiplierCpem = params.←
89             volumeMolarSlopeCpemDilatativeIsothermal * ←
90             volumeMolarReferenceInverse;
91         double expArg = multiplierCpem * (cpemDilatative - params.←
92             cpemDilatativeReference) + multiplierTemperature * (←
93             temperature - params.temperatureReference);
94         double volumeMolar = params.volumeMolarReference * std::exp(expArg←
95             );
96         return volumeMolar;
97     }
98 }
99 } //namespace Kinetics
100 } //namespace KMGEM
101
102 #endif /* KMGEM_KINETICS_EQUATIONSOFSTATE_H_ */

```

Listing B.10: KMGEM/Kinetics/IntegralOrientation.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_KINETICS_INTEGRALORIENTATION_H_
2 #define KMGEM_KINETICS_INTEGRALORIENTATION_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5
6 namespace KMGEM {
7 namespace Kinetics {
8
9 //Int exp[<xi1,xi2,-xi1-xi2>.<exx,eyy,ezz>(r)] dr
10 // e = Q(r)^-1.E.Q(r)
11 // E_xy = 1, else 0
12 class IntegralOrientation {
13 public:
14     class Parameters {
15         public:
16             std::int64_t nSamples;
17
18             static Parameters vanilla() {
19                 Parameters params;
20                 params.nSamples = std::int64_t(1.2e5);
21                 return params;
22             }
23
24             static Parameters fromIni(const HardinUtil2::Ini &ini) {
25                 Parameters params = Parameters::vanilla();
26                 ini.getVar<std::int64_t>("IntegralOrientation/nSamples", ←
27                     &(params.nSamples));
28                 return params;
29             }
30             std::size_t hash() const {
31                 std::size_t ret = 0;
32                 HardinUtil2::hashCombine(&ret,
33                     nSamples
34                 );
35 }
```

```

35             return ret;
36         }
37
38         bool operator==(const Parameters &other) const {
39             bool ret = true;
40             ret = ret && (nSamples == other.nSamples);
41             return ret;
42         }
43
44 #ifdef KMGEM_ENABLE_HDF
45     void save(const H5::Group &target) const {
46         HardinUtil2::saveScalar<std::int64_t>(&nSamples, "nSamples" ,
47                                         target);
48
49     void load(const H5::Group &target) {
50         nSamples = HardinUtil2::loadScalar<std::int64_t>("nSamples" ,
51                                         target);
52     }
53 #endif
54 }
55
56     Parameters params;
57     //Discretization of Rodrigues space
58     std::int64_t nRodriguesSamples;
59     std::shared_ptr<std::array<double, 3>> orientationRodriguesSamples;
60     double orientationRodriguesSampleVolume;
61
62     //Evaluate the Rodrigues integration factor
63     static double getRodriguesFactor(const double* orientationRodrigues) {
64         auto rSqr = [orientationRodrigues](std::int8_t i) { return
65             orientationRodrigues[i] * orientationRodrigues[i]; };
66         double sqrtRodriguesFactor = 0.636619772367581343075535053490057 /
67             (1 + rSqr(0) + rSqr(1) + rSqr(2));
68         double rodriguesFactor = sqrtRodriguesFactor * sqrtRodriguesFactor
69         ;

```

```

66     return rodriguesFactor;
67 }
68
69 //Break the fundamental zone in Rodrigues space into voxels
70 void partitionRSpace() {
71     std::int64_t nQuadratureSide = std::int64_t(std::ceil(std::cbrt(↔
72         double(params.nSamples))));;
73     nRodriguesSamples = nQuadratureSide*nQuadratureSide*↔
74         nQuadratureSide;
75     orientationRodriguesSamples.reset(new std::array<double, 3>[↔
76         nRodriguesSamples], std::default_delete<std::array<double, 3>[]>());
77
78     double du = 2.0 / nQuadratureSide;
79     double baseVal = -1.0 + 0.5*du;
80     const double sqrt20over2 = std::sqrt(2) / 2.0;
81
82     std::int64_t I = 0;
83     for (std::int64_t i1 = 0; i1 < nQuadratureSide; i1++) {
84         double u = baseVal + du*i1;
85         for (std::int64_t i2 = 0; i2 < nQuadratureSide; i2++) {
86             double v = baseVal + du*i2;
87             double r1 = sqrt20over2*u - sqrt20over2*v;
88             double r2 = sqrt20over2*u + sqrt20over2*v;
89             for (std::int64_t i3 = 0; i3 < nQuadratureSide; i3↔
90                 ++ ) {
91                 double w = baseVal + du*i3;
92                 double r3 = w;
93                 orientationRodriguesSamples.get()[I++] = { ↔
94                     r1,r2,r3 } };
95             }
96         }
97     }
98     orientationRodriguesSampleVolume = du*du*du;
99 }

```

```

96     //returns Q^-1 . e^hat . Q
97     //  e^hat_xy = e^hat_yx = 1/2; else 0
98
99     static void getStrainOriented(
100         const double* orientationRodrigues,
101         double* strainOriented
102     ) {
103
104         auto r = [orientationRodrigues](std::int8_t i) { return ←
105             orientationRodrigues[i]; };
106
107         auto rSqr = [orientationRodrigues](std::int8_t i) { return ←
108             orientationRodrigues[i] * orientationRodrigues[i]; };
109
110         auto rCub = [orientationRodrigues](std::int8_t i) { return ←
111             orientationRodrigues[i] * orientationRodrigues[i] * ←
112             orientationRodrigues[i]; };
113
114
115         double rotMatDenom = 1 + rSqr(0) + rSqr(1) + rSqr(2);
116
117         double rotMatDenomInv = 1.0 / rotMatDenom;
118
119         double rotMatDenomSqr = rotMatDenom * rotMatDenom;
120
121         double rotMatDenomSqrInv = rotMatDenomInv * rotMatDenomInv;
122
123
124         strainOriented[0] = -2 * rotMatDenomSqrInv*(r(0)*r(1) + r(2))*←
125             (rotMatDenom - 2 * (1 + rSqr(0)));
126
127         strainOriented[1] = -2 * rotMatDenomSqrInv*(r(0)*r(1) - r(2))*←
128             (rotMatDenom - 2 * (1 + rSqr(1)));
129
130         strainOriented[2] = 4 * rotMatDenomSqrInv*(r(1) + r(0)*r(2))*(-r←
131             (0) + r(1)*r(2));
132
133         strainOriented[3] = 2 * rotMatDenomSqrInv*(2 * rCub(1) + r(0)*r(2)←
134             *(4 - rotMatDenom + 4 * rSqr(1)) - r(1)*(rotMatDenom + 2 * (-1←
135                 + rSqr(0) + rSqr(2))));
136
137         strainOriented[4] = 2 * rotMatDenomSqrInv*(-2 * rCub(0) + r(1)*r←
138             (2)*(4 - rotMatDenom + 4 * rSqr(0)) + r(0)*(rotMatDenom + 2 * ←
139                 (-1 + rSqr(1) + rSqr(2))));
140
141         strainOriented[5] = rotMatDenomSqrInv*(rotMatDenomSqr - 2 * ←
142             rotMatDenom*(2 + rSqr(0) + rSqr(1)) + 4 * (1 + rSqr(0) + rSqr←
143                 (1) + 2 * rSqr(0)*rSqr(1) - rSqr(2)));
144
145     }
146
147

```

```

119     double getIntegrandOriented(
120         const double* xi,
121         const double* orientationRodrigues,
122         double* strainOriented
123     ) const {
124         getStrainOriented(orientationRodrigues, strainOriented);
125         double exponentialArgument = xi[0] * strainOriented[0]
126             + xi[1] * strainOriented[1]
127             - (xi[0] + xi[1]) * strainOriented[2];
128         double integrand = std::exp(exponentialArgument);
129         return integrand;
130     }
131
132     double getSummandOriented(
133         const double* xi,
134         const double* orientationRodrigues,
135         double* summandOrientedTensor
136     ) const {
137         double integrand = getIntegrandOriented(xi, orientationRodrigues, ←
138             summandOrientedTensor);
139         double rodriguesFactor = getRodriguesFactor(orientationRodrigues);
140         double summand = integrand * rodriguesFactor * ←
141             orientationRodriguesSampleVolume;
142         for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { summandOrientedTensor[i] *= ←
143             summand; }
144         return summand;
145     }
146
147     double integrate(
148         const double* xi,
149         double* integralTensor,
150         const std::int8_t nThreads = 1,
151         const bool verbose = false
152     ) const {
153         auto futureLambda = [&](const std::int8_t iThread) {
154             std::pair<double, std::array<double, 6>> integralThread;

```

```

152         integralThread.first = 0;
153         integralThread.second = {};
154
155         double summandOriented = 0;
156         std::array<double, 6> summandOrientedTensor;
157         for (std::int64_t iSample = iThread; iSample < ↵
158             nRodriguesSamples; iSample += nThreads) {
159             summandOriented = getSummandOriented(xi, ↵
160                 orientationRodriguesSamples.get()[iSample].data() ↵
161                 (), summandOrientedTensor.data());
162             integralThread.first += summandOriented;
163             for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { ↵
164                 integralThread.second[i] += ↵
165                 summandOrientedTensor[i]; }
166             if (verbose && iThread == 0 && iSample % (nThreads ↵
167                 * 100000) == 0) { std::cout << "↵
168                 IntegralOrientation:" << (iSample + 1) << "/" << ↵
169                 nRodriguesSamples << std::endl; }
170         }
171     }
172     return integralThread;
173 };
174
175     double integral = 0;
176     if (nThreads == 1) {
177         auto integralThread = futureLambda(0);
178         integral = integralThread.first;
179         for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { integralTensor[i] = ↵
180             integralThread.second[i]; }
181     }
182     else {
183         for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { integralTensor[i] = ↵
184             0; }
185         std::vector<std::future<std::pair<double, std::array<double, 6>>> futures;
186         for (std::int8_t iThread = 0; iThread < nThreads; iThread = ↵

```

```

        ++) { futures.push_back(std::async(futureLambda, ←
            iThread)); }

177    for (std::future<std::pair<double, std::array<double, 6>>>←
178        &future : futures) {
179
180        auto integralThread = future.get();
181        integral += integralThread.first;
182
183        for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { ←
184            integralTensor[i] += integralThread.second[i]; ←
185            }
186
187    }
188
189    return integral;
190
191
192
193    //Boilerplate
194
195 #ifdef KMGEM_ENABLE_HDF
196
197    void save(const H5::Group &target) const {
198
199        params.save(target.createGroup("Parameters"));
200
201        HardinUtil2::saveScalar<std::int64_t>(&nRodriguesSamples, "←
202            nRodriguesSamples", target);
203
204        HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 2>(
205
206            orientationRodriguesSamples.get()->data(),
207
208            { { hsize_t(nRodriguesSamples), hsize_t(3) } },
209
210            "orientationRodriguesSamples",
211
212            target
213
214            );
215
216        HardinUtil2::saveScalar<double>(&orientationRodriguesSampleVolume, ←
217
218            "orientationRodriguesSampleVolume", target);
219
220    }

```

```

206
207     void load(const H5::Group &target) {
208         params.load(target.openGroup("Parameters"));
209         nRodriguesSamples = HardinUtil2::loadScalar<std::int64_t>("←
210             nRodriguesSamples", target);
211         orientationRodriguesSamples.reset(new std::array<double, 3>[←
212             nRodriguesSamples], std::default_delete<std::array<double, ←
213             3>[]>());
214         HardinUtil2::loadArray<double, 2>(
215             target,
216             "orientationRodriguesSamples",
217             orientationRodriguesSamples.get()->data()
218         );
219         orientationRodriguesSampleVolume = HardinUtil2::loadScalar<double←
220             >("orientationRodriguesSampleVolume", target);
221     }
222 #endif
223     std::size_t hash() const { return params.hash(); }
224     bool operator==(const IntegralOrientation &other) const { return other.←
225         params == params; }
226     static IntegralOrientation vanilla() { return IntegralOrientation(←
227         Parameters::vanilla()); }
228     static IntegralOrientation fromIni(const HardinUtil2::Ini &ini) { return ←
229         IntegralOrientation(Parameters::fromIni(ini)); }
230 };
231
232 class TableIntegralOrientation {
233 public:
234     class Parameters {
235         public:
236             IntegralOrientation integralOrientation;
237
238             double xiMax;
239             std::int64_t nXi;
240             std::int64_t nPsiInitial;
241             std::int64_t nThetaInitial;

```

```

235
236     static Parameters vanilla(const IntegralOrientation &←
237         integralOrientation) {
238
239         Parameters params;
240         params.integralOrientation = integralOrientation;
241
242         params.xiMax = 100;
243         params.nXi = 500;
244         params.nPsiInitial = 180;
245         params.nThetaInitial = 180;
246
247         return params;
248     }
249
250
251     static Parameters fromIni(
252         const HardinUtil2::Ini &ini,
253         const IntegralOrientation &integralOrientation
254     ) {
255
256         Parameters params = Parameters::vanilla(←
257             integralOrientation);
258
259         ini.getVar<double>("TableIntegralOrientation/xiMax", &(←
260             params.xiMax));
261
262         ini.getVar<std::int64_t>("TableIntegralOrientation/nXi", ←
263             &(params.nXi));
264
265         ini.getVar<std::int64_t>("TableIntegralOrientation/←
266             nPsiInitial", &(params.nPsiInitial));
267
268         ini.getVar<std::int64_t>("TableIntegralOrientation/←
269             nThetaInitial", &(params.nThetaInitial));
270
271         return params;
272     }
273
274     std::size_t hash() const {
275
276         std::size_t ret = 0;
277
278         HardinUtil2::hashCombine(&ret,

```

```
265         integralOrientation.hash(),
266         xiMax,
267         nXi,
268         nPsiInitial,
269         nThetaInitial
270     );
271
272     return ret;
273 }
274
275     std::string getCacheFilepath(const std::string cacheDirectory) ←
276     const {
277
278         std::size_t hashCode = hash();
279
280         std::string hashString = HardinUtil2::intToHexPadded(←
281             hashCode);
282
283         std::string filePath = HardinUtil2::cleanupDirectoryPath(←
284             cacheDirectory)
285
286             + "tableIntegralOrientation_"
287
288             + hashString
289
290             + ".h5";
291
292         return filePath;
293     }
294
295     bool operator==(const Parameters &other) const {
296
297         bool ret = true;
298
299
300         ret = ret && (integralOrientation == other.←
301             integralOrientation);
302
303
304         ret = ret && (xiMax == other.xiMax);
305         ret = ret && (nXi == other.nXi);
306         ret = ret && (nPsiInitial == other.nPsiInitial);
307         ret = ret && (nThetaInitial == other.nThetaInitial);
308
309
310         return ret;
311     }
312 }
```

```

297 #ifdef KMGEM_ENABLE_HDF
298     void save(const H5::Group &target) const {
299         integralOrientation.save(target.createGroup("←
300             IntegralOrientation"));
301
302         HardinUtil2::saveScalar<double>(&xiMax, "xiMax", target);
303         HardinUtil2::saveScalar<std::int64_t>(&nXi, "nXi", target) ←
304             ;
305         HardinUtil2::saveScalar<std::int64_t>(&nPsiInitial, "←
306             nPsiInitial", target);
307         HardinUtil2::saveScalar<std::int64_t>(&nThetaInitial, "←
308             nThetaInitial", target);
309     }
310
311     void load(const H5::Group &target) {
312         integralOrientation.load(target.openGroup("←
313             IntegralOrientation"));
314
315         xiMax = HardinUtil2::loadScalar<double>("xiMax", target);
316         nXi = HardinUtil2::loadScalar<std::int64_t>("nXi", target) ←
317             ;
318         nPsiInitial = HardinUtil2::loadScalar<std::int64_t>("←
319             nPsiInitial", target);
320         nThetaInitial = HardinUtil2::loadScalar<std::int64_t>("←
321             nThetaInitial", target);
322     }
323 #endif
324 };
325
326 Parameters params;
327 IntegralOrientation integralOrientation; //Alias
328 //Discretization and tabulated data
329 std::int64_t nPsi;
330 std::shared_ptr<double> psiVector;
331 std::shared_ptr<double> scalarTableBuffer;
332 std::shared_ptr<std::array<double,6>> tensorTableBuffer;

```

```

325     Eigen::Matrix<double, 2, 2> xiToPsi;
326     Eigen::Matrix<double, 2, 2> psiToXi;
327
328     std::size_t hash() const { return params.hash(); }
329     bool operator==(const TableIntegralOrientation &other) const { return ←
330         other.params == params; }
331
332     double getIntegralPsi(
333         const double* psi,
334         double* integralTensor) const {
335
336         Eigen::Map<Eigen::Matrix<double, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor>> ←
337             scalarTable
338             = Eigen::Map<Eigen::Matrix<double, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor>>←
339                 >>(scalarTableBuffer.get(), nPsi, nPsi);;
340
341         Eigen::Map<Eigen::Matrix<std::array<double, 6>, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor>> tensorTable
342             = Eigen::Map<Eigen::Matrix<std::array<double, 6>, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor>>←
343                 >>(tensorTableBuffer.get(), nPsi, nPsi);
344
345         std::int64_t iPsiX = std::upper_bound(psiVector.get(), psiVector.get() + nPsi, psi[0]) - psiVector.get() - 1;
346
347         std::int64_t iPsiY = std::upper_bound(psiVector.get(), psiVector.get() + nPsi, psi[1]) - psiVector.get() - 1;
348
349         double tX = (psi[0] - psiVector.get()[iPsiX]) / (psiVector.get()[iPsiX + 1] - psiVector.get()[iPsiX]);
350
351         double tY = (psi[1] - psiVector.get()[iPsiY]) / (psiVector.get()[iPsiY + 1] - psiVector.get()[iPsiY]);
352
353         double integralPsi = (1 - tX)*(1 - tY)*scalarTable(iPsiX, iPsiY) +
354             (tX)*(1 - tY)*scalarTable(iPsiX + 1, iPsiY) +
355             (tX)*(tY)*scalarTable(iPsiX + 1, iPsiY + 1) +
356             (1 - tX)*(tY)*scalarTable(iPsiX, iPsiY + 1);
357
358         for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) {
359
360             integralTensor[i] = (1 - tX)*(1 - tY)*tensorTable(iPsiX, iPsiY)[i] +
361                 (tX)*(1 - tY)*tensorTable(iPsiX + 1, iPsiY)[i] +
362                 (tX)*(tY)*tensorTable(iPsiX + 1, iPsiY + 1)[i] +

```

```

351             (1 - tX)*(tY)*tensorTable(iPsiX, iPsiY + 1)[i];
352         }
353     return integralPsi;
354 }
355
356     double getIntegral(
357         const double* xi,
358         double* integralTensor) const {
359         Eigen::Map<const Eigen::Vector2d> xiEigen(xi);
360         Eigen::Vector2d psi = xiToPsi * xiEigen;
361         //If we're querying a point in-bounds then interpolate
362         double integralScalar;
363         if (psi[0] > psiVector.get()[0] && psi[0] < psiVector.get()[nPsi-1] &&
364             psi[1] > psiVector.get()[0] && psi[1] < psiVector.get()[nPsi-1]) {
365             integralScalar = getIntegralPsi(psi.data(), integralTensor);
366         }
367         else { //If we're querying a point out-of-bounds, then integrate from scratch
368             integralScalar = params.integralOrientation.integrate(
369                 xi,
370                 integralTensor,
371                 1,
372                 false
373             );
374         }
375     return integralScalar;
376 }
377
378     void allocateMemory() {
379         nPsi = 2 * params.nXi + 1;
380
381         scalarTableBuffer.reset(new double[nPsi*nPsi], std::default_delete<
382             <double[]>());

```

```

382         tensorTableBuffer.reset(new std::array<double, 6>[nPsi*nPsi], std::default_delete<std::array<double, 6>[]>());
383         psiVector.reset(new double[nPsi], std::default_delete<double[]>());
384     ;
385 }
386 void calculatePsiXiConversions() {
387     psiToXi(0, 0) = -0.707106781186547524400844362104849;
388     psiToXi(0, 1) = -0.408248290463863016366214012450982;
389     psiToXi(1, 0) = 0.707106781186547524400844362104849;
390     psiToXi(1, 1) = -0.408248290463863016366214012450982;
391
392     xiToPsi(0, 0) = -0.707106781186547524400844362104849;
393     xiToPsi(0, 1) = 0.707106781186547524400844362104849;
394     xiToPsi(1, 0) = -1.22474487139158904909864203735295;
395     xiToPsi(1, 1) = -1.22474487139158904909864203735295;
396 }
397
398 void discretizePsi() {
399     double sinhPrefactor = params.xiMax / std::sinh(8.0);
400     for (std::int64_t iPsi = -params.nXi; iPsi <= params.nXi; iPsi++) {
401         psiVector.get()[iPsi + params.nXi] = sinhPrefactor * std::sinh(8 * double(iPsi) / double(params.nXi));
402     }
403
404     void discretizeInitial(
405         std::vector<double> &rhoVector,
406         std::vector<double> &thetaVector
407     ) const {
408         rhoVector.resize(params.nPsiInitial);
409         double sinhPrefactor = std::sqrt(2.0)*params.xiMax / std::sinh(8.0);
410         for (std::int64_t iPsi = 0; iPsi < params.nPsiInitial; iPsi++) {
411             rhoVector[iPsi] = sinhPrefactor * std::sinh(8 * double(iPsi) / double(params.nPsiInitial - 1));
412         }
413     }

```

```

411     thetaVector.resize(params.nThetaInitial + 1);
412
413     double thetaStep = Constants::TWOPI / params.nThetaInitial;
414     for (std::int64_t i = 0; i < params.nThetaInitial; i++) { ←
415         thetaVector[i] = thetaStep * i; }
416
417     thetaVector.back() = Constants::TWOPI;
418
419 }
420
421
422 void tabulateInitial(
423
424     const std::vector<double> &rhoVector,
425
426     const std::vector<double> &thetaVector,
427
428     Eigen::Matrix<double, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor> &scalarTableInitial ←
429
430     ,
431
432     Eigen::Matrix<std::array<double, 6>, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor> &←
433
434     tensorTableInitial,
435
436     const std::int8_t nThreads,
437
438     const bool verbose
439 ) const {
440
441     auto tabulationLambda = [&](const std::int8_t iThread) {
442
443         for (std::int64_t iTable = iThread; iTable < ←
444             scalarTableInitial.size(); iTable += nThreads) {
445
446             //iTable = iTheta + nTheta * iPsi;
447
448             std::int64_t iTheta = iTable % thetaVector.size();
449
450             std::int64_t iPsi = iTable / thetaVector.size();
451
452
453             double theta = thetaVector[iTheta];
454
455             double rho = rhoVector[iPsi];
456
457
458             Eigen::Vector2d psi;
459             psi[0] = std::cos(theta) * rho;
460             psi[1] = std::sin(theta) * rho;
461
462             Eigen::Vector2d xi = psiToXi * psi;
463
464
465             scalarTableInitial(iPsi, iTheta) = params.←
466                 integralOrientation.integrate(
467
468                     xi.data(),
469
470                     tensorTableInitial(iPsi, iTheta).data(),
471
472                     );
473
474         }
475
476     }
477
478 }
```

```

442                     1,
443                     false
444                 );
445
446             scalarTableInitial(iPsi, iTheta) = std::asinh(←
447                         scalarTableInitial(iPsi, iTheta));
448             for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { ←
449                 tensorTableInitial(iPsi, iTheta)[i] = std::←
450                 asinh(tensorTableInitial(iPsi, iTheta)[i]); }
451
452             if (verbose && iThread == 0 && iTable % (nThreads *←
453                 100) == 0) { std::cout << "←
454                 TableIntegralOrientation:tabulateInitial:" << ←
455                 (iTable + 1) << "/" << scalarTableInitial.size←
456                 () << std::endl; }
457         }
458     };
459
460     if (nThreads == 1) { tabulationLambda(0); }
461     else {
462         std::vector<std::thread> threads;
463         for (std::int8_t iThread = 0; iThread < nThreads; iThread←
464             ++ ) { threads.push_back(std::thread(tabulationLambda, ←
465                 iThread)); }
466         for (std::thread &thread : threads) { thread.join(); }
467     }
468 }
469
470 void interpolateInitial(
471     const std::vector<double> &rhoVector,
472     const std::vector<double> &thetaVector,
473     const Eigen::Matrix<double, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor> &←
474         scalarTableInitial,
475     const Eigen::Matrix<std::array<double, 6>, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor> &←
476         > &tensorTableInitial,
477     const std::int8_t nThreads,

```

```

467     const bool verbose
468 ) {
469
470     Eigen::Map<Eigen::Matrix<double, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor>> ←
471         scalarTable
472             = Eigen::Map<Eigen::Matrix<double, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor>>
473                 >>(scalarTableBuffer.get(), nPsi, nPsi);;
474
475     Eigen::Map<Eigen::Matrix<std::array<double, 6>, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor>> ←
476         tensorTable
477             = Eigen::Map<Eigen::Matrix<std::array<double, 6>, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor>>(tensorTableBuffer.get(), nPsi, nPsi);
478
479     auto tabulationLambda = [&](const std::int8_t iThread) {
480
481         for (std::int64_t iTable = iThread; iTable < scalarTable.size(); iTable += nThreads) {
482
483             //iTable = iPsiY + nXi * iPsiX;
484             std::int64_t iPsiX = iTable / nPsi;
485             std::int64_t iPsiY = iTable % nPsi;
486             double psiX = psiVector.get()[iPsiX];
487             double psiY = psiVector.get()[iPsiY];
488
489             double theta = std::atan2(psiY, psiX);
490             double rho = std::sqrt(psiX*psiX + psiY*psiY);
491             while (theta >= Constants::TWOPI) { theta -= Constants::TWOPI; }
492             while (theta < 0) { theta += Constants::TWOPI; }
493             //OK, so theta is in [0,2Pi)
494             //Figure out which samples in theta bracket the desired sample
495             double angleStep = thetaVector[1];
496             double iThetaDbl = theta / angleStep;
497             std::int64_t iTheta = std::int64_t(iThetaDbl);
498             if (iTheta < 0) { iTheta = 0; }
499             if (iTheta > thetaVector.size() - 2) { iTheta = thetaVector.size() - 2; }
500             double xTheta = iThetaDbl - iTheta;

```

```

495 //Figure out which samples in rho bracket the ↵
        desired sample
496 std::int64_t iRho = std::upper_bound(rhoVector.↵
        begin(), rhoVector.end(), rho) - rhoVector.↵
        begin() - 1;
497 if (iRho > rhoVector.size() - 2) { iRho = rhoVector.↵
        .size() - 2; }
498 double xRho = (rho - rhoVector[iRho]) / (rhoVector[↵
        iRho + 1] - rhoVector[iRho]);
499
500 scalarTable(iPsiX, iPsiY) = std::sinh(
501             (1 - xRho)*(1 - xTheta)*scalarTableInitial(↵
502                     iRho, iTheta)
503             + (xRho)*(1 - xTheta)*scalarTableInitial(↵
504                     iRho + 1, iTheta)
505             + (xRho)*(xTheta)*scalarTableInitial(iRho + ↵
506                     1, iTheta + 1)
507             + (1 - xRho)*(xTheta)*scalarTableInitial(↵
508                     iRho, iTheta + 1)
509 );
510
511     for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) {
512         tensorTable(iPsiX, iPsiY)[i] = std::sinh(
513             (1 - xRho)*(1 - xTheta)*↵
514                 tensorTableInitial(iRho, iTheta)[↵
515                     i]
516             + (xRho)*(1 - xTheta)*↵
517                 tensorTableInitial(iRho + 1, ↵
518                     iTheta)[i]
519             + (xRho)*(xTheta)*tensorTableInitial(↵
520                     iRho + 1, iTheta + 1)[i]
521             + (1 - xRho)*(xTheta)*↵
522                 tensorTableInitial(iRho, iTheta + ↵
523                     1)[i]
524 );
525     }

```

```

515
516             if (verbose && iThread == 0 && iTable % (nThreads *-
517                                         10000) == 0) { std::cout << "←
518                                         TableIntegralOrientation:interpolateInitial:" ←
519                                         << (iTable + 1) << "/" << scalarTable.size() <<←
520                                         std::endl; }
521
522         }
523
524     };
525
526     if (nThreads == 1) { tabulationLambda(0); }
527     else {
528         std::vector<std::thread> threads;
529         for (std::int8_t iThread = 0; iThread < nThreads; iThread++)
530             threads.push_back(std::thread(tabulationLambda, iThread));
531
532         for (std::thread &thread : threads) { thread.join(); }
533     }
534 }
535
536 void alias() { integralOrientation = params.integralOrientation; }
537
538 void tabulateFromScratch(
539     const Parameters parameters,
540     const std::int8_t nThreads = 1,
541     const bool verbose = false
542 ) {
543
544     params = parameters;
545     alias();
546     allocateMemory();
547     calculatePsiXiConversions();
548     discretizePsi();
549
550     std::vector<double> rho(params.nPsiInitial);
551     std::vector<double> theta(params.nThetaInitial);
552     discretizeInitial(rho, theta);
553
554 }
```

```

545     Eigen::Matrix<double, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor> scalarTableInitial(↔
546         rho.size(), theta.size());
547
548     Eigen::Matrix<std::array<double, 6>, -1, -1, Eigen::RowMajor> ←
549         tensorTableInitial(rho.size(), theta.size());
550
551     tabulateInitial(
552         rho,
553         theta,
554         scalarTableInitial,
555         tensorTableInitial,
556         nThreads,
557         verbose
558     );
559
560     interpolateInitial(
561         rho,
562         theta,
563         scalarTableInitial,
564         tensorTableInitial,
565         nThreads,
566         verbose
567     );
568
569 #ifdef KMGEM_ENABLE_HDF
570
571     void save(const H5::Group &target) const {
572
573         params.save(target.createGroup("Parameters"));
574
575         HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 1>(
576             psiVector.get(),
577             { {hsize_t(nPsi)} },
578             "psiVector",
579             target
580         );
581
582         HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 2>(
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683
2684
2685
2686
2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696
2697
2698
2699
2700
2701
2702
2703
2704
2705
2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2712
2713
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720
2721
2722
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730
2731
2732
2733
2734
2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747
2748
2749
2750
2751
2752
2753
2754
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759
2760
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
```

```

579         scalarTableBuffer.get(),
580         { {hsizet(nPsi), hsize_t(nPsi)} },
581         "scalarTable",
582         target
583     );
584
585     HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 3>(
586         tensorTableBuffer.get()->data(),
587         { { hsize_t(nPsi), hsize_t(nPsi), hsize_t(6) } },
588         "tensorTable",
589         target
590     );
591
592     HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 1>(
593         xiToPsi.data(),
594         { { hsize_t(4) } },
595         "xiToPsi",
596         target
597     );
598
599     HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 1>(
600         psiToXi.data(),
601         { { hsize_t(4) } },
602         "psiToXi",
603         target
604     );
605 }
606
607 bool load(const H5::Group &target) {
608     params.load(target.openGroup("Parameters"));
609     alias();
610     allocateMemory();
611
612     HardinUtil2::loadArray<double, 1>(target, "psiVector", psiVector.↔
613                                         get());
614     HardinUtil2::loadArray<double, 2>(target, "scalarTable", ↔

```

```

        scalarTableBuffer.get());

614    HardinUtil2::loadArray<double, 3>(target, "tensorTable", ←
        tensorTableBuffer.get()->data());

615    HardinUtil2::loadArray<double, 1>(target, "xiToPsi", xiToPsi.data←
        ());

616    HardinUtil2::loadArray<double, 1>(target, "psiToXi", psiToXi.data←
        ());

617

618    return true;
}

620

621    bool load(const std::string filepath) {
622        try {
623            H5::H5File inFile(filepath, H5F_ACC_RDONLY);
624            bool ret = load(inFile);
625            inFile.close();
626            return ret;
627        }
628        catch (H5::FileIException &fileIException) { return false; }
629    }

630

631    bool loadCached(const Parameters params_, const std::string ←
        cacheDirectory) {
632        std::string cacheFilepath = params_.getCacheFilepath(←
        cacheDirectory);
633        return load(cacheFilepath);
634    }

635

636    void save(const std::string filepath) const {
637        H5::H5File outFile(filepath, H5F_ACC_TRUNC);
638        save(outFile);
639        outFile.close();
640    }

641

642    void saveToCache(const std::string cacheDirectory) const {
643        std::string cacheFilepath = params_.getCacheFilepath(cacheDirectory←

```

```

        );
644     save(cacheFilepath);
645 }
646
647     void tabulateAndCache(
648         const Parameters params_,
649         const std::string cacheDirectory,
650         const std::int8_t nThreads = 1,
651         const bool verbose = false
652     ) {
653         tabulateFromScratch(params_, nThreads, verbose);
654         saveToCache(cacheDirectory);
655     }
656
657     void loadOrTabulateAndCache(
658         const Parameters params_,
659         const std::string cacheDirectory,
660         const std::int8_t nThreads = 1,
661         const bool verbose = false
662     ) {
663         if (!loadCached(params_, cacheDirectory)) { tabulateAndCache(↔
664             params_, cacheDirectory, nThreads, verbose); }
665     }
666 #endif //KMDEM_ENABLE_HDF
667 };
668
669 } //namespace Kinetics
670 } //namespace KMDEM
671
672 #endif /* KMDEM_KINETICS_INTEGRALORIENTATION_H_ */

```

Listing B.11: KMGEM/Homogeneous/EvolveStress.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_EVOLVESTRESS_H_
2 #define KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_EVOLVESTRESS_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 #include "KMGEM/Homogeneous/RateMatrixRelaxation.h"
8 #include "KMGEM/Homogeneous/RateMatricesShear.h"
9
10 namespace KMGEM {
11     namespace Homogeneous {
12
13         class EvolveStress {
14             public:
15                 class Parameters {
16                     public:
17                         RateMatrixRelaxationFactory rateMatrixRelaxationFactory;
18                         RateMatrixShearFactory rateMatrixShearFactory;
19                         std::function<double(const double)> temperatureFunction;
20                         std::function<void(const double, double*)> stressFunction;
21                 };
22
23                 class Workspace {
24                     public:
25                         double timeStep;
26                         Eigen::MatrixXd rateMatrixRelaxation;
27                         Eigen::MatrixXd rateMatrixShear;
28                         Eigen::MatrixXd rateMatrixTotal;
29                         Eigen::MatrixXd stepMatrix;
30                         Eigen::MatrixXd strainRateMatrixShear;
31                         HardinUtil2::StressPrincipalWorkspace stressPrincipalWorkspace;
32                         std::array<double, 3> stressPrincipal;
33                         Eigen::Matrix3d principalFrame;
34
35                     void setup(const std::int64_t nLevels) {
```

```

36         timeStep = 0;
37         rateMatrixRelaxation = Eigen::MatrixXd::Zero(nLevels, ←
38                                         nLevels);
39         rateMatrixShear = Eigen::MatrixXd::Zero(nLevels, nLevels);
40         strainRateMatrixShear = Eigen::MatrixXd::Zero(6, nLevels);
41         rateMatrixTotal = Eigen::MatrixXd::Zero(nLevels, nLevels);
42         stepMatrix = Eigen::MatrixXd::Zero(nLevels, nLevels);
43     }
44
45     Workspace() {}
46     Workspace(const std::int64_t nLevels) { setup(nLevels); }
47 };
48
49 class State {
50 public:
51     //Abscissae
52     std::int64_t iStep;
53     double time;
54     //Loading
55     double temperature;
56     std::array<double, 6> stress;
57     //Ordinates
58     Eigen::VectorXd occupationLevels;
59     Eigen::Matrix<double, 6, 1> strainRate;
60 };
61
62 Parameters params;
63 Kinetics::Levels levels;
64 RateMatrixRelaxationFactory rateMatrixRelaxationFactory;
65 RateMatrixShearFactory rateMatrixShearFactory;
66 std::function<double(const double)> temperatureFunction;
67 std::function<void(const double, double*)> stressFunction;
68
69 void alias() {
70     rateMatrixRelaxationFactory = params.rateMatrixRelaxationFactory;
71     rateMatrixShearFactory = params.rateMatrixShearFactory;

```

```

71         levels = rateMatrixShearFactory.levels;
72
73         temperatureFunction = params.temperatureFunction;
74
75         stressFunction = params.stressFunction;
76     }
77
78     void setup(const Parameters &parameters) { params = parameters; alias(); ←
79
80     EvolveStress() {}
81
82     EvolveStress(const Parameters &parameters) { setup(parameters); }
83
84     void getOrdinateDerivatives(
85
86         Workspace* workspace,
87
88         State* state,
89
90         const std::int8_t nThreads = 1
91
92     )const {
93
94         HardinUtil2::getStressPrincipalVoigt(
95
96             state->stress.data(),
97
98             &(workspace->stressPrincipalWorkspace),
99
100            workspace->stressPrincipal.data(),
101
102            workspace->principalFrame.data()
103
104        );
105
106        rateMatrixRelaxationFactory.buildRateMatrixRelaxation(
107
108            state->temperature,
109
110            workspace->rateMatrixRelaxation.data(),
111
112            nThreads
113
114        );
115
116        rateMatrixShearFactory.buildRateMatrixShear(
117
118            state->temperature,
119
120            workspace->stressPrincipal.data(),
121
122            workspace->rateMatrixShear.data(),
123
124            workspace->strainRateMatrixShear.data(),
125
126            nThreads
127
128        );
129
130        workspace->rateMatrixTotal = workspace->rateMatrixRelaxation + 0 *←
131
132        workspace->rateMatrixShear;
133    }
134
135

```

```

105     void initializeSteadyState(
106         const double temperature,
107         const double* stressVoigt,
108         Workspace* workspace,
109         State* state,
110         const std::int8_t nThreads = 1
111     ) const {
112         state->temperature = temperature;
113         for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 6; i++) { state->stress[i] = ←
114             stressVoigt[i]; }
115         getOrdinateDerivatives(workspace, state, nThreads);
116
117         auto rightPreconditioner = workspace->rateMatrixTotal.colwise().←
118             norm().asDiagonal().inverse();
119         Eigen::MatrixXd rateMatrixPreconditioned = workspace->←
120             rateMatrixTotal * rightPreconditioner;
121         Eigen::VectorXd nullSpacePreconditioned = rateMatrixPreconditioned←
122             .fullPivLu().kernel();
123         state->occupationLevels = rightPreconditioner * ←
124             nullSpacePreconditioned;
125         state->occupationLevels /= state->occupationLevels.sum();
126
127         state->strainRate = workspace->strainRateMatrixShear * state->←
128             occupationLevels;
129     }
130
131     void step(
132         const double timeStepMin,
133         const double timeStepMax,
134         const double temperatureStepMax,
135         Workspace* workspace,
136         State* state,
137         const std::int8_t nThreads = 1
138     ) const {
139         //Get the timestep & loading conditions at the step end
140         double timeStep = timeStepMax;

```

```

135     double time = state->time + timeStep;
136
137     double temperature = params.temperatureFunction(time);
138
139     double temperatureStep = temperature - state->temperature;
140
141     while (std::abs(temperatureStep) > temperatureStepMax && timeStep <=
142
143         >= 2 * timeStepMin) {
144
145         timeStep *= 0.5;
146
147         time = state->time + timeStep;
148
149         temperature = params.temperatureFunction(time);
150
151         temperatureStep = temperature - state->temperature;
152
153     }
154
155     if (std::abs(temperatureStep) > temperatureStepMax) {
156
157         timeStep = timeStepMin;
158
159         time = state->time + timeStep;
160
161         temperature = params.temperatureFunction(time);
162
163     }
164
165     state->time = time;
166
167     state->temperature = temperature;
168
169     stressFunction(time, state->stress.data());
170
171
172     //Get the derivatives of the ordinates
173
174     getOrdinateDerivatives(workspace, state, nThreads);
175
176
177     workspace->stepMatrix
178
179         = (Eigen::MatrixXd::Identity(levels.nLevels, levels.<-
180
181             nLevels) - timeStep * workspace->rateMatrixTotal).<-
182
183             inverse();
184
185
186     state->occupationLevels = workspace->stepMatrix * state->-
187
188             occupationLevels;
189
190     state->strainRate = workspace->strainRateMatrixShear * state->-
191
192             occupationLevels;
193
194     HardinUtil2::counterRotateVoigtStrain(state->strainRate.data(), <-
195
196             workspace->principalFrame.data(), state->strainRate.data());
197
198     state->iStep++;
199
200 }

```

```
165  };
166
167 } //namespace Homogeneous
168 } //namespace KMGEM
169
170 #endif /* KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_EVOLVESTRESS_H_ */
```

Listing B.12: KMDEM/Homogeneous/RateMatricesShear.h

```
1 #ifndef KMDEM_HOMOGENEOUS_RATEMATRIXSHEAR_H_
2 #define KMDEM_HOMOGENEOUS_RATEMATRIXSHEAR_H_
3
4 #include "KMDEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 namespace KMDEM {
8 namespace Homogeneous {
9
10 class RateMatrixShearFactory {
11 public:
12     class Parameters {
13         public:
14             Kinetics::RateShearEvolution rateShearEvolution;
15     };
16
17     Parameters params;
18     Kinetics::RateShearEvolution rateShearEvolution; //Alias
19     Kinetics::Levels levels; //Alias
20
21     void alias() {
22         rateShearEvolution = params.rateShearEvolution;
23         levels = rateShearEvolution.levels;
24     }
25     void setup(const Parameters parameters) { params = parameters; alias(); }
26     RateMatrixShearFactory() {}
27     RateMatrixShearFactory(const Parameters parameters) { setup(parameters); ←
28     }
29     //PDot = Matrix * P
30     void buildRateMatrixShear(
31         const double temperature,
32         const double* stressPrincipal,
33         double* rateMatrixShear, //#[nLevels, nLevels]{COL-Major}
34         double* strainRateMatrixShear, //#[6, nLevels]{COL-Major}
```

```

35         const std::int8_t nThreads = 1
36     ) const {
37         std::vector<double> levelRates(levels.nLevels);
38         std::vector<double> levelProbabilities(levels.nLevels);
39         rateShearEvolution.getRateShearEvolution(temperature, ←
40             stressPrincipal, levelRates.data(), strainRateMatrixShear, ←
41             levelProbabilities.data(), nThreads);
42
43         Eigen::Map<Eigen::Matrix<double, -1, -1, Eigen::ColMajor>> ←
44             rateMatrix(
45                 rateMatrixShear,
46                 levels.nLevels,
47                 levels.nLevels
48             );
49         rateMatrix.setZero();
50
51         auto threadLambda = [&](std::int8_t iThread) {
52             std::array<double, 6> strainRate;
53             //Element r,c of the matrix represents the contribution of ←
54             //the population in level c to the rate of change of ←
55             //level r
56             for (std::int64_t iLevelFrom = iThread; iLevelFrom < ←
57                 levels.nLevels; iLevelFrom += nThreads) {
58                 for (std::int64_t iLevelTo = 0; iLevelTo < levels.←
59                     nLevels; iLevelTo++) {
60                     double flowPerPopulationFrom = levelRates[←
61                         iLevelFrom] * levelProbabilities[←
62                         iLevelTo];
63                     rateMatrix(iLevelFrom, iLevelFrom) -= ←
64                         flowPerPopulationFrom;
65                     rateMatrix(iLevelTo, iLevelFrom) += ←
66                         flowPerPopulationFrom;
67                 }
68             }
69         };
70     };
71 }
```

```

60         if (nThreads == 1) { threadLambda(0); }
61     else {
62         std::vector<std::thread> threads;
63         for (std::int8_t iThread = 0; iThread < nThreads; iThread++)
64             ++) { threads.push_back(std::thread(threadLambda, ←
65             iThread)); }
66         for (std::thread &thread : threads) { thread.join(); }
67     }
68 }
69 } //namespace Homogeneous
70 } //namespace KMDEM
71
72 #endif /* KMDEM_HOMOGENEOUS_RATEMATRIXSHEAR_H_ */

```

Listing B.13: KMGEM/Homogeneous/RateMatrixRelaxation.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_RATEMATRIXRELAXATION_H_
2 #define KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_RATEMATRIXRELAXATION_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 namespace KMGEM {
8 namespace Homogeneous {
9
10 class RateMatrixRelaxationFactory {
11 public:
12     class Parameters {
13         public:
14             Kinetics::RateRelaxation rateRelaxation;
15             Kinetics::Levels levels;
16     };
17
18     Parameters params;
19     Kinetics::RateRelaxation rateRelaxation;
20     Kinetics::Levels levels;
21
22     void alias() {
23         rateRelaxation = params.rateRelaxation;
24         levels = params.levels;
25     }
26     void setup(const Parameters parameters) { params = parameters; alias(); }
27     RateMatrixRelaxationFactory() {}
28     RateMatrixRelaxationFactory(const Parameters parameters) { setup(←
29         parameters); }
30
31     //Pdot = Matrix * P
32     void buildRateMatrixRelaxation(
33         const double temperature,
34         double* rateMatrixRelaxation, //COL-Major
35         const std::int8_t nThreads = 1
```

```

35     ) const {
36
37         Eigen::Map<Eigen::Matrix<double, -1, -1, Eigen::ColMajor>> ←
38             rateMatrix(
39                 rateMatrixRelaxation,
40                 levels.nLevels,
41                 levels.nLevels
42             );
43
44         rateMatrix.setZero();
45
46
47         auto threadLambda = [&](std::int8_t iThread) {
48             //Element r,c of the matrix represents the contribution of ←
49             //the population in level c to the rate of change of ←
50             //level r
51
52             for (std::int64_t iLevelFrom = iThread; iLevelFrom < ←
53                 levels.nLevels; iLevelFrom += nThreads) {
54
55                 double cpeIsochoricInitial = levels.←
56                     cpeIsochoricLevels(iLevelFrom);
57
58                 double cpeDilatativeInitial = levels.←
59                     cpeDilatativeLevels(iLevelFrom);
60
61
62                 for (std::int64_t iLevelTo = 0; iLevelTo < levels.←
63                     nLevels; iLevelTo++) {
64
65                     if (iLevelFrom == iLevelTo) { continue; }
66
67
68                     double cpeIsochoricFinal = levels.←
69                         cpeIsochoricLevels(iLevelTo);
70
71                     double cpeDilatativeFinal = levels.←
72                         cpeDilatativeLevels(iLevelTo);
73
74
75                     double rate = rateRelaxation.getRate(
76                         temperature,
77                         cpeIsochoricInitial,
78                         cpeDilatativeInitial,
79                         cpeIsochoricFinal,
80                         cpeDilatativeFinal
81                 );
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
687
688
689
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
697
698
699
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
717
718
719
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
727
728
729
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
736
737
738
738
739
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
745
746
747
747
748
748
749
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
755
756
757
757
758
758
759
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
765
766
767
767
768
768
769
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
775
776
777
777
778
778
779
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
785
786
787
787
788
788
789
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
795
796
797
797
798
798
799
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
805
806
807
807
808
808
809
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
815
816
817
817
818
818
819
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
825
826
827
827
828
828
829
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
835
836
837
837
838
838
839
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
845
846
847
847
848
848
849
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
855
856
857
857
858
858
859
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
865
866
867
867
868
868
869
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
875
876
877
877
878
878
879
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
885
886
887
887
888
888
889
889
890
891
892
893
894
894
895
896
896
897
897
898
898
899
899
900
901
902
903
904
904
905
906
906
907
907
908
908
909
909
910
911
912
913
914
914
915
916
916
917
917
918
918
919
919
920
921
922
923
924
924
925
926
926
927
927
928
928
929
929
930
931
932
933
934
934
935
936
936
937
937
938
938
939
939
940
941
942
943
944
944
945
946
946
947
947
948
948
949
949
950
951
952
953
954
954
955
956
956
957
957
958
958
959
959
960
961
962
963
964
964
965
966
966
967
967
968
968
969
969
970
971
972
973
973
974
975
975
976
976
977
977
978
978
979
979
980
981
982
983
983
984
985
985
986
986
987
987
988
988
989
989
990
991
992
992
993
993
994
994
995
995
996
996
997
997
998
998
999
999
1000
1000
1001
1001
1002
1002
1003
1003
1004
1004
1005
1005
1006
1006
1007
1007
1008
1008
1009
1009
1010
1010
1011
1011
1012
1012
1013
1013
1014
1014
1015
1015
1016
1016
1017
1017
1018
1018
1019
1019
1020
1020
1021
1021
1022
1022
1023
1023
1024
1024
1025
1025
1026
1026
1027
1027
1028
1028
1029
1029
1030
1030
1031
1031
1032
1032
1033
1033
1034
1034
1035
1035
1036
1036
1037
1037
1038
1038
1039
1039
1040
1040
1041
1041
1042
1042
1043
1043
1044
1044
1045
1045
1046
1046
1047
1047
1048
1048
1049
1049
1050
1050
1051
1051
1052
1052
1053
1053
1054
1054
1055
1055
1056
1056
1057
1057
1058
1058
1059
1059
1060
1060
1061
1061
1062
1062
1063
1063
1064
1064
1065
1065
1066
1066
1067
1067
1068
1068
1069
1069
1070
1070
1071
1071
1072
1072
1073
1073
1074
1074
1075
1075
1076
1076
1077
1077
1078
1078
1079
1079
1080
1080
1081
1081
1082
1082
1083
1083
1084
1084
1085
1085
1086
1086
1087
1087
1088
1088
1089
1089
1090
1090
1091
1091
1092
1092
1093
1093
1094
1094
1095
1095
1096
1096
1097
1097
1098
1098
1099
1099
1100
1100
1101
1101
1102
1102
1103
1103
1104
1104
1105
1105
1106
1106
1107
1107
1108
1108
1109
1109
1110
1110
1111
1111
1112
1112
1113
1113
1114
1114
1115
1115
1116
1116
1117
1117
1118
1118
1119
1119
1120
1120
1121
1121
1122
1122
1123
1123
1124
1124
1125
1125
1126
1126
1127
1127
1128
1128
1129
1129
1130
1130
1131
1131
1132
1132
1133
1133
1134
1134
1135
1135
1136
1136
1137
1137
1138
1138
1139
1139
1140
1140
1141
1141
1142
1142
1143
1143
1144
1144
1145
1145
1146
1146
1147
1147
1148
1148
1149
1149
1150
1150
1151
1151
1152
1152
1153
1153
1154
1154
1155
1155
1156
1156
1157
1157
1158
1158
1159
1159
1160
1160
1161
1161
1162
1162
1163
1163
1164
1164
1165
1165
1166
1166
1167
1167
1168
1168
1169
1169
1170
1170
1171
1171
1172
1172
1173
1173
1174
1174
1175
1175
1176
1176
1177
1177
1178
1178
1179
1179
1180
1180
1181
1181
1182
1182
1183
1183
1184
1184
1185
1185
1186
1186
1187
1187
1188
1188
1189
1189
1190
1190
1191
1191
1192
1192
1193
1193
1194
1194
1195
1195
1196
1196
1197
1197
1198
1198
1199
1199
1200
1200
1201
1201
1202
1202
1203
1203
1204
1204
1205
1205
1206
1206
1207
1207
1208
1208
1209
1209
1210
1210
1211
1211
1212
1212
1213
1213
1214
1214
1215
1215
1216
1216
1217
1217
1218
1218
1219
1219
1220
1220
1221
1221
1222
1222
1223
1223
1224
1224
1225
1225
1226
1226
1227
1227
1228
1228
1229
1229
1230
1230
1231
1231
1232
1232
1233
1233
1234
1234
1235
1235
1236
1236
1237
1237
1238
1238
1239
1239
1240
1240
1241
1241
1242
1242
1243
1243
1244
1244
1245
1245
1246
1246
1247
1247
1248
1248
1249
1249
1250
1250
1251
1251
1252
1252
1253
1253
1254
1254
1255
1255
1256
1256
1257
1257
1258
1258
1259
1259
1260
1260
1261
1261
1262
1262
1263
1263
1264
1264
1265
1265
1266
1266
1267
1267
1268
1268
1269
1269
1270
1270
1271
1271
1272
1272
1273
1273
1274
1274
1275
1275
1276
1276
1277
1277
1278
1278
1279
1279
1280
1280
1281
1281
1282
1282
1283
1283
1284
1284
1285
1285
1286
1286
1287
1287
1288
1288
1289
1289
1290
1290
1291
1291
1292
1292
1293
1293
1294
1294
1295
1295
1296
1296
1297
1297
1298
1298
1299
1299
1300
1300
1301
1301
1302
1302
1303
1303
1304
1304
1305
1305
1306
1306
1307
1307
1308
1308
1309
1309
1310
1310
1311
1311
1312
1312
1313
1313
1314
1314
1315
1315
1316
1316
1317
1317
1318
1318
1319
1319
1320
1320
1321
1321
1322
1322
1323
1323
1324
1324
1325
1325
1326
1326
1327
1327
1328
1328
1329
1329
1330
1330
1331
1331
1332
1332
1333
1333
1334
1334
1335
1335
1336
1336
1337
1337
1338
1338
1339
1339
1340
1340
1341
1341
1342
1342
1343
1343
1344
1344
1345
1345
1346
1346
1347
1347
1348
1348
1349
1349
1350
1350
1351
1351
1352
1352
1353
1353
1354
1354
1355
1355
1356
1356
1357
1357
1358
1358
1359
1359
1360
1360
1361
1361
1362
1362
1363
1363
1364
1364
1365
1365
1366
1366
1367
1367
1368
1368
1369
1369
1370
1370
1371
1371
1372
1372
1373
1373
1374
1374
1375
1375
1376
1376
1377
1377
1378
1378
1379
1379
1380
1380
1381
1381
1382
1382
1383
1383
1384
1384
1385
1385
1386
1386
1387
1387
1388
1388
1389
1389
1390
1390
1391
1391
1392
1392
1393
1393
1394
1394
1395
1395
1396
1396
1397
1397
1398
1398
1399
1399
1400
1400
1401
1401
1402
1402
1403
1403
1404
1404
1405
1405
1406
1406
1407
1407
1408
1408
1409
1409
1410
1410
1411
1411
1412
1412
1413
1413
1414
1414
1415
1415
1416
1416
1417
1417
1418
1418
1419
1419
1420
1420
1421
1421
1422
1422
1423
1423
1424
1424
1425
1425
1426
1426
1427
1427
1428
1428
1429
1429
1430
1430
1431
1431
1432
1432
1433
1433
1434
1434
1435
1435
1436
1436
1437
1437
1438
1438
1439
1439
1440
1440
1441
1441
1442
1442
1443
1443
1444
1444
1445
1445
1446
1446
1447
1447
1448
1448
1449
1449
1450
1450
1451
1451
1452
1452
1453
1453
1454
1454
1455
1455
1456
1456
1457
1457
1458
1458
1459
1459
1460
1460
1461
1461
1462
1462
1463
1463
1464
1464
1465
1465
1466
1466
1467
1467
1468
1468
1469
1469
1470
1470
1471
1471
1472
1472
1473
1473
1474
1474
1475
1475
1476
1476
1477
1477
1478
1478
1479
1479
1480
1480
1481
1481
1482
1482
1483
1483
1484
1484
1485
1485
1486
1486
1487
1487
1488
1488
1489
1489
1490
1490
1491
1491
1492
1492
1493
1493
1494
1494
1495
1495
1496
1496
1497
1497
1498
1498
1499
1499
1500
1500
1501
1501
1502
1502
1503
1503
1504
1504
1505
1505
1506
1506
1507
1507
1508
1508
1509
1509
1510
1510
1511
1511
1512
1512
1513
1513
1514
1514
1515
1515
1516
1516
1517
1517
1518
1518
1519
1519
1520
1520
1521
1521
1522
1522
1523
1523
1524
1524
1525
1525
1526
1526
1527
1527
1528
1528
1529
1529
1530
1530
1531
1531
1532
1532
1533
1533
1534
1534
1535
1535
1536
1536
1537
1537
1538
1538
1539
1539
1540
1540
1541
1541
1542
1542
1543
1543
1544
1544
1545
1545
1546
1546
1547
1547
1548
1548
1549
1549
1550
1550
1551
1551
1552
1552
1553
1553
1554
1554
1555
1555
1556
1556
1557
1557
1558
1558
1559
1559
1560
1560
1561
1561
1562
1562
1563
1563
1564
1564
1565
1565
1566
1566
1567
1567
1568
1568
1569
1569
1570
1570
1571
1571
1572
1572
1573
1573
1574
1574
1575
1575
1576
1576
1577
1577
1578
1578
1579
1579
1580
1580
1581
1581
1582
1582
1583
1583
1584
1584
1585
1585
1586
1586
1587
1587
1588
1588
1589
1589
1590
1590
1591
1591
1592
1592
1593
1593
1594
1594
1595
1595
1596
1596
1597
1597
1598
1598
1599
1599
1600
1600
1601
1601
1602
1602
1603
1603
1604
1604
1605
1605
1606
1606
1607
1607
1608
1608
1609
1609
1610
1610
1611
1611
1612
1612
1613
1613
1614
1614
1615
1615
1616
1616
1617
1617
1618
1618
1619
1619
1620
1620
1621
1621
1622
1622
1623
1623
1624
1624
1625
1625
1626
1626
1627
1627
1628
1628
1629
1629
1630
1630
1631
1631
1632
1632
1633
1633
1634
1634
1635
1635
1636
1636
1637
1637
1638
1638
1639
1639
1640
1640
1641
1641
1642
1642
1643
1643
1644
1644
1645
1645
1646
1646
1647
1647
1648
1648
1649
1649
1650
1650
1651
1651
1652
1652
1653
1653
1654
1654
1655
1655
1656
1656
1657
1657
1658
1658
1659
1659
1660
1660
1661
1661
1662
1662
1663
1663
1664
1664
1665
1665
1666
1666
1667
1667
166
```

```

62
63             double flowPerPopulationFrom = rate * levels->
64                         .degeneracies(iLevelTo);
65
66             rateMatrix(iLevelFrom, iLevelFrom) -= ←
67                 flowPerPopulationFrom;
68             rateMatrix(iLevelTo, iLevelFrom) += ←
69                 flowPerPopulationFrom;
70         }
71     }
72 };
73
74 if (nThreads == 1) { threadLambda(0); }
75 else {
76     std::vector<std::thread> threads;
77     for (std::int8_t iThread = 0; iThread < nThreads; iThread++)
78         threads.push_back(std::thread(threadLambda, ←
79                           iThread));
80     for (std::thread &thread : threads) { thread.join(); }
81 }
82
83 } //namespace Homogeneous
84 } //namespace KMGEM
85
86 #endif /* KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_RATEMATRIXRELAXATION_H_ */

```

Listing B.14: KMGEM/Homogeneous/State.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_STATE_H_
2 #define KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_STATE_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 namespace KMGEM {
8 namespace Homogeneous {
9
10 class State {
11 public:
12     //Time state
13     std::int64_t iStep;
14     double time;
15     double temperature;
16     //Statistical nanostructural state
17     Eigen::VectorXd occupationLevels;
18     //Macroscopic mechanical state
19     Eigen::Matrix<double, 6, 1> stress;
20     Eigen::Matrix<double, 6, 1> strainPlastic;
21     Eigen::Matrix<double, 6, 1> strainPlasticRate;
22     //Homogenized properties
23     double shearModulus;
24     double bulkModulus;
25     double volumeMolar;
26     double cpem;
27     double cpemIsochoric;
28     double cpemVolumetric;
29
30     void setup(const std::int64_t nLevels) {
31         iStep = 0;
32         time = 0;
33         temperature = 0;
34
35         occupationLevels = Eigen::VectorXd::Zero(nLevels);
```

```

36
37         stress.setZero();
38         strainPlastic.setZero();
39         strainPlasticRate.setZero();
40     }
41     State() {}
42     State(const std::int64_t nLevels) { setup(nLevels); }
43
44 #ifdef KMDEM_ENABLE_HDF
45     void save(const H5::Group &target) const {
46         HardinUtil2::saveScalar<std::int64_t>(&iStep, "iStep", target);
47         HardinUtil2::saveScalar<double>(&time, "time", target);
48         HardinUtil2::saveScalar<double>(&temperature, "temperature", ↵
49                                         target);
50
51         HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 1>(
52             occupationLevels.data(),
53             { { hsize_t(occupationLevels.size()) } },
54             "occupationLevels",
55             target
56         );
57
58         HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 1>(
59             stress.data(),
60             { { hsize_t(stress.size()) } },
61             "stress",
62             target
63         );
64         HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 1>(
65             strainPlastic.data(),
66             { { hsize_t(strainPlastic.size()) } },
67             "strainPlastic",
68             target
69         );
70         HardinUtil2::saveArray<double, 1>(
71             strainPlasticRate.data(),

```

```

71             { { hsize_t(strainPlasticRate.size()) } },
72             "strainPlasticRate",
73             target
74         );
75
76     HardinUtil2::saveScalar<double>(&shearModulus, "shearModulus", ←
77                                         target);
78     HardinUtil2::saveScalar<double>(&bulkModulus, "bulkModulus", ←
79                                         target);
80     HardinUtil2::saveScalar<double>(&volumeMolar, "volumeMolar", ←
81                                         target);
82     HardinUtil2::saveScalar<double>(&cpem, "cpem", target);
83     HardinUtil2::saveScalar<double>(&cpemIsochoric, "cpemIsochoric", ←
84                                         target);
85     HardinUtil2::saveScalar<double>(&cpemVolumetric, "cpemVolumetric", ←
86                                         target);
87 }
88 #endif
89 };
90
91 //A low-level utility that fills in a matrix in the pattern of an isotropic ←
92 //stiffness matrix
93 static void fillMatrixPattern(const double a, const double b, const double c, ←
94                             double* matrix) {
95
96     //Row 0
97     matrix[0 * 6 + 0] = a;
98     matrix[0 * 6 + 1] = b;
99     matrix[0 * 6 + 2] = b;
100    matrix[0 * 6 + 3] = 0;
101    matrix[0 * 6 + 4] = 0;
102    matrix[0 * 6 + 5] = 0;
103
104    //Row 1
105    matrix[1 * 6 + 0] = b;
106    matrix[1 * 6 + 1] = a;
107    matrix[1 * 6 + 2] = b;

```

```

100     matrix[1 * 6 + 3] = 0;
101     matrix[1 * 6 + 4] = 0;
102     matrix[1 * 6 + 5] = 0;
103
104     //Row 2
105     matrix[2 * 6 + 0] = b;
106     matrix[2 * 6 + 1] = b;
107     matrix[2 * 6 + 2] = a;
108     matrix[2 * 6 + 3] = 0;
109     matrix[2 * 6 + 4] = 0;
110     matrix[2 * 6 + 5] = 0;
111
112     //Row 3
113     matrix[3 * 6 + 0] = 0;
114     matrix[3 * 6 + 1] = 0;
115     matrix[3 * 6 + 2] = 0;
116     matrix[3 * 6 + 3] = c;
117     matrix[3 * 6 + 4] = 0;
118     matrix[3 * 6 + 5] = 0;
119
120     //Row 4
121     matrix[4 * 6 + 0] = 0;
122     matrix[4 * 6 + 1] = 0;
123     matrix[4 * 6 + 2] = 0;
124     matrix[4 * 6 + 3] = 0;
125     matrix[4 * 6 + 4] = c;
126     matrix[4 * 6 + 5] = 0;
127
128     //Row 5
129     matrix[5 * 6 + 0] = 0;
130     matrix[5 * 6 + 1] = 0;
131     matrix[5 * 6 + 2] = 0;
132     matrix[5 * 6 + 3] = 0;
133     matrix[5 * 6 + 4] = 0;
134     matrix[5 * 6 + 5] = c;
135 }
```

```

136
137 //Pa[36] <- (Pa,Pa)
138 //Get the 6x6 isotropic stiffness matrix associated with the given shear and ←
    bulk moduli
139 //Assumes Voigt stress and strain notation
140 static void getStiffnessMatrix(const double shearModulus, const double ←
    bulkModulus, double* stiffnessMatrix) {
141     double a = bulkModulus + (4.0 / 3.0)*shearModulus;
142     double b = bulkModulus - (2.0 / 3.0)*shearModulus;
143     double c = shearModulus;
144     fillMatrixPattern(a, b, c, stiffnessMatrix);
145 }
146
147 } //namespace Homogeneous
148 } //namespace KMGEM
149
150 #endif /* KMGEM_HOMOGENEOUS_EVOLVESTRESSCONTROLLED_H_ */

```

Listing B.15: KMDEM/Mesoscale/BuildFeForceVector.h

```
1 #ifndef KMDEM_MESOSCALE_BUILDFEFORCEVECTOR_H_
2 #define KMDEM_MESOSCALE_BUILDFEFORCEVECTOR_H_
3
4 #include "KMDEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 #include "metis.h"
8 #include "mpi.h"
9 #include "H5Cpp.h"
10 #include "tetgen.h"
11
12 #include "Eigen/Core"
13 #include "Eigen/Sparse"
14
15 #include "HardinFE3/FiniteElements/TetrahedronLinear.h"
16 #include "HardinFE3/FiniteElements/Elasticity3.h"
17
18 #include "KMDEM/Mesoscale/IdMatrix.h"
19 #include "KMDEM/Mesoscale/Mesh.h"
20
21 namespace KMDEM {
22 namespace Mesoscale {
23
24 template <
25     class Scalar,
26     class GlobalOrdinal,
27     std::int8_t CARDINALITY
28 > void buildFeForceVector(
29     const Mesh<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> &mesh,
30     const IdMatrix<GlobalOrdinal> &idMatrix,
31     const std::array<std::array<Scalar, 6>, 6>* elasticStiffnessMatrices,
32     Eigen::VectorXd &feForceVector
33 ) {
34     feForceVector.setZero(idMatrix.nEqns);
35     HardinFE3::FiniteElements::TetrahedronLinear<4, double, HardinFE3::
```

```

        FiniteElements::QuadratureTetrahedronQuadratic<double>> ←
            tetrahedronLinear;

36     std::array<const std::array<double, 3>*, CARDINALITY> nodesElt;
37     for (GlobalOrdinal elementIndex = 0; elementIndex < mesh.elements.size(); ←
38         elementIndex++) {
39         //Nail down the quadrature business
40         const std::array<GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> &element = mesh.←
41             elements[elementIndex];
42         for (std::int8_t a = 0; a < CARDINALITY; a++) { nodesElt[a] = &(←
43             mesh.nodes[element[a]]); }
44         std::array<double, 4> quadratureWeights;
45         std::array<std::array<std::array<double, 3>, 4>, 4> ←
46             shapeFunctionGradientsQuadrature;
47         std::array<std::array<double, 3>, 3> jacobianWorkspace;
48         std::array<std::array<double, 3>, 3> jacobianInverseWorkspace;
49         tetrahedronLinear.←
50             computeChildQuadratureWeightsAndShapeFunctionGradients(
51                 nodesElt,
52                 &quadratureWeights,
53                 &shapeFunctionGradientsQuadrature,
54                 jacobianWorkspace,
55                 jacobianInverseWorkspace
56             );
57
58         std::array<std::array<std::array<std::array<double, 3>, 3>, 4>, 4>←
59             elementStiffnessMatrix;
60         HardinFE3::FiniteElements::←
61             computeElementStiffnessMatrixElasticity3<4, 4, double>(
62                 quadratureWeights,
63                 shapeFunctionGradientsQuadrature,
64                 elasticStiffnessMatrices[elementIndex],
65                 &elementStiffnessMatrix
66             );
67
68         for (std::int8_t a = 0; a < 4; a++) {
69             for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 3; i++) {

```

```

63     char roleA = idMatrix.roles[element[a]][i];
64     GlobalOrdinal equationNumberA = idMatrix.indices[←
65         element[a]][i];
66
67     if (roleA != 'i') { continue; }
68
69     for (std::int8_t b = 0; b < 4; b++) {
70         for (std::int8_t j = 0; j < 3; j++) {
71             char roleB = idMatrix.roles[element[b]←
72                 ][j];
73             GlobalOrdinal equationNumberB = ←
74                 idMatrix.indices[element[b]][j];
75             if (roleB != 'd') { continue; }
76             feForceVector[equationNumberA] -= ←
77                 elementStiffnessMatrix[a][b][i][j]←
78                 ;
79         }
80     }
81 }
82
83 } //namespace Mesoscale
84 } //namespace KMGEM
85
86 #endif /* KMGEM_MESOSCALE_BUILDFEFORCEVECTOR_H_ */

```

Listing B.16: KMDEM/Mesoscale/BuildFeStiffnessMatrix.h

```
1 #ifndef KMDEM_MESOSCALE_BUILDFESTIFFNESSMATRIX_H_
2 #define KMDEM_MESOSCALE_BUILDFESTIFFNESSMATRIX_H_
3
4 #include "KMDEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 #include "metis.h"
8 #include "mpi.h"
9 #include "H5Cpp.h"
10 #include "tetgen.h"
11
12 #include "Eigen/Sparse"
13
14 #include "HardinFE3/FiniteElements/TetrahedronLinear.h"
15 #include "HardinFE3/FiniteElements/Elasticity3.h"
16
17 #include "KMDEM/Mesoscale/IdMatrix.h"
18 #include "KMDEM/Mesoscale/Mesh.h"
19
20 namespace KMDEM {
21     namespace Mesoscale {
22
23         template <
24             class Scalar,
25             class GlobalOrdinal,
26             std::int8_t CARDINALITY
27         > void buildFeStiffnessMatrix(
28             const Mesh<Scalar,GlobalOrdinal,CARDINALITY> &mesh,
29             const IdMatrix<GlobalOrdinal> &idMatrix,
30             const std::array<std::array<Scalar,6>,6>* elasticStiffnessMatrices,
31             Eigen::SparseMatrix<Scalar, 0, GlobalOrdinal> &feStiffnessMatrix
32         ) {
33             HardinFE3::FiniteElements::TetrahedronLinear<4, double, HardinFE3::
34                 FiniteElements::QuadratureTetrahedronQuadratic<double>> ←
35                 tetrahedronLinear;
```

```

34     std::vector<Eigen::Triplet<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal>> triplets;
35     std::array<const std::array<double, 3>*, CARDINALITY> nodesElt;
36     for (GlobalOrdinal elementIndex = 0; elementIndex < mesh.elements.size(); ←
37         elementIndex++) {
38         //Nail down the quadrature business
39         const std::array<GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> &element = mesh.←
40             elements[elementIndex];
41         for (std::int8_t a = 0; a < CARDINALITY; a++) { nodesElt[a] = &(←
42             mesh.nodes[element[a]]); }
43         std::array<double, 4> quadratureWeights;
44         std::array<std::array<std::array<double, 3>, 4>, 4> ←
45             shapeFunctionGradientsQuadrature;
46         std::array<std::array<double, 3>, 3> jacobianWorkspace;
47         std::array<std::array<double, 3>, 3> jacobianInverseWorkspace;
48         tetrahedronLinear.←
49             computeChildQuadratureWeightsAndShapeFunctionGradients(
50                 nodesElt,
51                 &quadratureWeights,
52                 &shapeFunctionGradientsQuadrature,
53                 jacobianWorkspace,
54                 jacobianInverseWorkspace
55             );
56
57         std::array<std::array<std::array<std::array<double, 3>, 3>, 4>, 4> ←
58             elementStiffnessMatrix;
59         HardinFE3::FiniteElements::←
60             computeElementStiffnessMatrixElasticity3<4, 4, double>(
61                 quadratureWeights,
62                 shapeFunctionGradientsQuadrature,
63                 elasticStiffnessMatrices[elementIndex],
64                 &elementStiffnessMatrix
65             );
66
67         for (std::int8_t a = 0; a < 4; a++) {
68             for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 3; i++) {
69                 char roleA = idMatrix.roles[element[a]][i];

```

```

63     GlobalOrdinal equationNumberA = idMatrix.indices[←
64         element[a]][i];
65
66     if (roleA != 'i') { continue; }
67
68     for (std::int8_t b = 0; b < 4; b++) {
69         for (std::int8_t j = 0; j < 3; j++) {
70             char roleB = idMatrix.roles[element[b]←
71                 ][j];
72             GlobalOrdinal equationNumberB = ←
73                 idMatrix.indices[element[b]][j];
74             if (roleB != 'i') { continue; }
75             triplets.push_back(Eigen::Triplet<←
76                 Scalar, GlobalOrdinal>(<→
77                 equationNumberA, equationNumberB, ←
78                 elementStiffnessMatrix[a][b][i][←
79                 j]));
80         }
81     }
82 }
83
84 } /* KMGEM_MESOSCALE_BUILDFESTIFFNESSMATRIX_H_ */

```

Listing B.17: KMGEM/Mesoscale/CubeMesh.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_MESOSCALE_CUBEMESH_H_
2 #define KMGEM_MESOSCALE_CUBEMESH_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 #include "KMGEM/Mesoscale/IdMatrix.h"
8 #include "KMGEM/Mesoscale/Mesh.h"
9
10
11 namespace KMGEM {
12     namespace Mesoscale {
13
14         template <
15             class Scalar,
16             class GlobalOrdinal
17         > class CubeMesh {
18
19             std::array<Scalar, 3> origin;
20             Scalar unitLength;
21             std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 3> sideUnits;
22
23             GlobalOrdinal size() const { return (sideUnits[0] + 1) * (sideUnits[1] + ←
24                                         1) *(sideUnits[2] + 1); }
25
26             GlobalOrdinal indexNodes(const std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 3> &triple) ←
27             const {
28                 GlobalOrdinal ret = triple[2] + (sideUnits[2] + 1) * (triple[1] + ←
29                                         (sideUnits[1] + 1) * (triple[0]));
30
31                 return ret;
32             }
33
34             void deIndexNodes(GlobalOrdinal index, std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 3>* ←
35                               triple) const {
36                 (*triple)[2] = index % (sideUnits[2] + 1);
37             }
38         };
39     }
40 }
```

```

32         index /= (sideUnits[2] + 1);
33         (*triple)[1] = index % (sideUnits[1] + 1);
34         (*triple)[0] = index / (sideUnits[1] + 1);
35     }
36
37     void interpolate(const std::array<Scalar, 3> &node, std::array<↔
38                     GlobalOrdinal, 8> &cubeNodes, std::array<Scalar, 8> &cubeWeights) ←
39     const {
40         std::array<Scalar, 3> normalizedNode;
41         for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 3; dim++) { normalizedNode[dim] = ←
42             (node[dim] - origin[dim]) / unitLength; }
43         std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 3> rootNode;
44         for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 3; dim++) { rootNode[dim] = ←
45             normalizedNode[dim]; }
46
47         std::int8_t iNodeLocal = 0;
48         for (std::int8_t i = 0; i < 2; i++) {
49             Scalar weightX = normalizedNode[0] - rootNode[0];
50             if (i == 0) { weightX = 1 - weightX; }
51
52             for (std::int8_t j = 0; j < 2; j++) {
53                 Scalar weightY = normalizedNode[1] - rootNode[1];
54                 if (j == 0) { weightY = 1 - weightY; }
55
56                 for (std::int8_t k = 0; k < 2; k++) {
57                     Scalar weightZ = normalizedNode[2] - ←
58                         rootNode[2];
59                     if (k == 0) { weightZ = 1 - weightZ; }
60
61                     std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 3> triple{ ←
62                         rootNode[0] + i, rootNode[1] + j, ←
63                         rootNode[2] + k };
64                     cubeNodes[iNodeLocal] = indexNodes(triple);
65                     cubeWeights[iNodeLocal] = weightX * weightY ←
66                         * weightZ;
67
68         }
69     }
70 }
```

```

60                         iNodeLocal++;
61                     }
62                 }
63             }
64         }
65     };
66
67 template <
68     class Scalar,
69     class GlobalOrdinal,
70     std::int8_t CARDINALITY
71 >
72 void buildCubeMeshHeirarchy(
73     const Mesh<Scalar,GlobalOrdinal,CARDINALITY> &mesh,
74     std::vector<CubeMesh<Scalar,GlobalOrdinal>> &cubeMeshes
75 ) {
76     //Info from the last level down
77     Scalar unitLength = std::cbrt(mesh.volumeFinest());
78     std::array<Scalar, 3> boundsLo = mesh.boundsLo;
79     std::array<Scalar, 3> boundsHi = mesh.boundsHi;
80
81     cubeMeshes.clear();
82     while (true) {
83         CubeMesh<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal> cubeMeshNew;
84         cubeMeshNew.unitLength = unitLength * 2;
85         for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 3; dim++) { cubeMeshNew.sideUnits[←
86             dim] = std::ceil((boundsHi[dim] - boundsLo[dim]) / cubeMeshNew←
87             .unitLength); }
88         for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 3; dim++) { cubeMeshNew.origin[dim←
89             ] = 0.5 * (boundsHi[dim] + boundsLo[dim]) - 0.5 * cubeMeshNew.←
90             sideUnits[dim] * cubeMeshNew.unitLength; }
91         cubeMeshes.push_back(cubeMeshNew);
92
93         auto minmaxSideSize = std::minmax_element(cubeMeshNew.sideUnits.←
94             begin(), cubeMeshNew.sideUnits.end());
95         auto smallestSideSize = *(minmaxSideSize.first);

```

```

91         auto largestSideSize = *(minmaxSideSize.second);
92
93         if (smallestSideSize <= 2 && largestSideSize <= 8) { break; }
94
95         boundsLo = cubeMeshNew.origin;
96         for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 3; dim++) { boundsHi[dim] = ←
97             cubeMeshNew.origin[dim] + cubeMeshNew.unitLength * cubeMeshNew←
98             .sideUnits[dim]; }
99
100
101
102     } //namespace Mesoscale
103 } //namespace KMDEM
104
105 #endif /* KMDEM_MESOSCALE_CUBEMESH_H_ */

```

Listing B.18: KMDEM/Mesoscale/CylinderPLC.h

```
1 #ifndef KMDEM_MESOSCALE_CYLINDERPLC_H_
2 #define KMDEM_MESOSCALE_CYLINDERPLC_H_
3
4 #include <cstddef>
5
6 #include "tetgen.h"
7
8 namespace KMDEM {
9 namespace Mesoscale {
10
11 void getSpherePlc(const double radius,
12                     const double length,
13                     const std::int64_t nTheta,
14                     tetgenio* tetGenPLC) {
15     const double PI = 3.14159265358979324;
16     double dTheta = 2 * PI / nTheta;
17
18     tetGenPLC->firstnumber = 0;
19     tetGenPLC->mesh_dim = 3;
20
21     tetGenPLC->pointattributelist = NULL;
22     tetGenPLC->pointmtrlist = NULL;
23     tetGenPLC->pointmarkerlist = NULL;
24     tetGenPLC->numberofpointattributes = 0;
25     tetGenPLC->numberofpointmtrs = 0;
26
27     //Nail down the point indices
28     std::int64_t nPoints = 0;
29     std::array<std::vector<std::int64_t>, 2> pointIndices;
30     for (std::int64_t i = 0; i < nTheta; i++) { pointIndices[0].push_back(←
31         nPoints++); }
32     pointIndices[0].push_back(pointIndices[0].front());
33     for (std::int64_t i = 0; i < nTheta; i++) { pointIndices[1].push_back(←
34         nPoints++); }
35     pointIndices[1].push_back(pointIndices[1].front());
```

```

34
35     //Construct the points
36     tetGenPLC->numberofpoints = nPoints;
37     tetGenPLC->pointlist = new REAL[tetGenPLC->numberofpoints * 3];
38     std::array<REAL, 3>* pointList = (std::array<double, 3>*)(tetGenPLC->←
39     pointlist);
40     for (std::int64_t iTheta = 0; iTheta < nTheta; iTheta++) {
41         double theta = iTheta * dTheta;
42         double cosTheta = std::cos(theta);
43         double sinTheta = std::sin(theta);
44
45         pointList[pointIndices[0][iTheta]] = { { radius * cosTheta, radius←
46             *sinTheta, 0 } };
47         pointList[pointIndices[1][iTheta]] = pointList[pointIndices[0][←
48             iTheta]];
49         pointList[pointIndices[1][iTheta]][2] += length;
50     }
51
52     //Construct the facets
53     tetGenPLC->numberoffacets = nTheta + 2;
54     tetGenPLC->facetlist = new tetgenio::facet[nTheta + 2];
55     tetGenPLC->facetmarkerlist = new int[tetGenPLC->numberoffacets];
56     //Side facets
57     for (std::int64_t iTheta = 0; iTheta < nTheta; iTheta++) {
58         tetGenPLC->facetmarkerlist[iTheta] = 2;
59         tetgenio::facet &f = tetGenPLC->facetlist[iTheta];
60         f.numberofholes = 0;
61         f.holelist = NULL;
62         f.numberofpolygons = 1;
63         f.polygonlist = new tetgenio::polygon[f.numberofpolygons];
64
65         tetgenio::polygon &p = f.polygonlist[0];
66         p.numberofvertices = 4;

```

```

67     p.vertexlist[2] = pointIndices[1][iTheta+1];
68     p.vertexlist[3] = pointIndices[1][iTheta];
69 }
70 //Bottom facet
71 {
72     tetGenPLC->facetmarkerlist[nTheta] = 0;
73     tetgenio::facet &f = tetGenPLC->facetlist[nTheta];
74     f.numberofholes = 0;
75     f.holelist = NULL;
76     f.numberofpolygons = 1;
77     f.polygonlist = new tetgenio::polygon[f.numberofpolygons];
78
79     tetgenio::polygon &p = f.polygonlist[0];
80     p.numberofvertices = nTheta;
81     p.vertexlist = new int[p.numberofvertices];
82     for (std::int64_t i = 0; i < nTheta; i++) { p.vertexlist[i] = ←
83         pointIndices[0][nTheta - i - 1]; }
84 }
85 //Top facets
86 {
87     tetGenPLC->facetmarkerlist[nTheta+1] = 1;
88     tetgenio::facet &f = tetGenPLC->facetlist[nTheta+1];
89     f.numberofholes = 0;
90     f.holelist = NULL;
91     f.numberofpolygons = 1;
92     f.polygonlist = new tetgenio::polygon[f.numberofpolygons];
93
94     tetgenio::polygon &p = f.polygonlist[0];
95     p.numberofvertices = nTheta;
96     p.vertexlist = new int[p.numberofvertices];
97     for (std::int64_t i = 0; i < nTheta; i++) { p.vertexlist[i] = ←
98         pointIndices[1][i]; }
99 }
100 } //namespace Mesoscale

```

```
101 } //namespace KMGEM  
102  
103 #endif /* KMGEM_MESOSCALE_CYLINDERPLC_H_ */
```

Listing B.19: KMGEM/Mesoscale/GaussSeidel.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_MESOSCALE_GAUSSSEIDEL_H_
2 #define KMGEM_MESOSCALE_GAUSSSEIDEL_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 #include "Eigen/Core"
8
9 #include "metis.h"
10 #include "mpi.h"
11 #include "H5Cpp.h"
12 #include "tetgen.h"
13
14 namespace KMGEM {
15     namespace Mesoscale {
16
17         template <
18             class SparseMat,
19             class Vect
20         >
21         void gaussSeidelDualSweep(
22             const SparseMat &lhsMatrix,
23             const Vect &rhsVector,
24             Vect &x
25         ) {
26             x = lhsMatrix.triangularView<Eigen::Lower>().solve(rhsVector - lhsMatrix.←
27                         triangularView<Eigen::StrictlyUpper>() * x);
28             x = lhsMatrix.triangularView<Eigen::Upper>().solve(rhsVector - lhsMatrix.←
29                         triangularView<Eigen::StrictlyLower>() * x);
30         }
31
32         template <
33             class SparseMat,
34             class Vect
35         >
```

```
34 void gaussSeidelDual(
35     const int nGaussSeidelDualSweeps,
36     const SparseMat &lhsMatrix,
37     const Vect &rhsVector,
38     Vect &x
39 ) {
40     for (int i = 0; i < nGaussSeidelDualSweeps; i++) { gaussSeidelDualSweep(←
41         lhsMatrix,rhsVector,x); }
42
43 } //namespace Mesoscale
44 } //namespace KMGEM
45
46 #endif /* KMGEM_MESOSCALE_GAUSSSEIDEL_H_ */
```

Listing B.20: KMGEM/Mesoscale/IdMatrix.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_MESOSCALE_IDMATRIX_H_
2 #define KMGEM_MESOSCALE_IDMATRIX_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 #include "metis.h"
8 #include "mpi.h"
9 #include "H5Cpp.h"
10 #include "tetgen.h"
11
12 #include "Mesh.h"
13
14 namespace KMGEM {
15 namespace Mesoscale {
16
17     template <class GlobalOrdinal>
18     class IdMatrix {
19     public:
20         GlobalOrdinal nEqns;
21         std::vector<std::array<char, 3>> roles;
22         std::vector<std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 3>> indices;
23     };
24
25     template <
26         class Scalar,
27         class GlobalOrdinal,
28         std::int8_t CARDINALITY
29     > void buildIdMatrix(
30         const Mesh<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> &mesh,
31         IdMatrix<GlobalOrdinal> &idMatrix
32     ) {
33         idMatrix.roles.resize(mesh.nodes.size(), { { 'i','i','i' } });
34         idMatrix.indices.resize(mesh.nodes.size(), { { -1,-1,-1 } });
35     }
```

```

36     //Identify the top and bottom nodes
37     std::vector<GlobalOrdinal> bottomNodes;
38     std::vector<GlobalOrdinal> topNodes;
39     for (GlobalOrdinal iNode = 0; iNode < mesh.nodes.size(); iNode++) {
40         if (mesh.nodes[iNode][2] == mesh.boundsLo[2]) { bottomNodes.←
41             push_back(iNode); }
42         if (mesh.nodes[iNode][2] == mesh.boundsHi[2]) { topNodes.push_back←
43             (iNode); }
44     }
45     for (GlobalOrdinal iNode : bottomNodes) { idMatrix.roles[iNode] = { 'z', '←
46         z', 'z' }; }
47     for (GlobalOrdinal iNode : topNodes) { idMatrix.roles[iNode] = { 'i', 'd', ←
48         'd' }; }
49
50     GlobalOrdinal iIndex = 0;
51     for (GlobalOrdinal iNode = 0; iNode < mesh.nodes.size(); iNode++) {
52         for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 3; dim++) {
53             char role = idMatrix.roles[iNode][dim];
54             if (role == 'i') { idMatrix.indices[iNode][dim] = iIndex←
55                 ++; }
56         }
57     }
58
59     idMatrix.nEqns = iIndex;
60 }
61 } //namespace Mesoscale
62 } //namespace KMGEM
63 #endif /* KMGEM_MESOSCALE_IDMATRIX_H_ */

```

Listing B.21: KMDEM/Mesoscale/IdMatrixCubeMesh.h

```
1 #ifndef KMDEM_MESOSCALE_IDMATRIXCUBEMESH_H_
2 #define KMDEM_MESOSCALE_IDMATRIXCUBEMESH_H_
3
4 #include "KMDEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 #include "Eigen/Sparse"
8
9 #include "KMDEM/Mesoscale/CubeMesh.h"
10 #include "KMDEM/Mesoscale/IdMatrix.h"
11 #include "KMDEM/Mesoscale/Mesh.h"
12
13
14 namespace KMDEM {
15 namespace Mesoscale {
16
17 template <
18     class Scalar,
19     class GlobalOrdinal,
20     std::int8_t CARDINALITY
21 > void _buildInterpolation(
22     const std::function<std::array<Scalar, 3>(GlobalOrdinal)> &nodesFine,
23     const IdMatrix<GlobalOrdinal> &idMatrixFine,
24     const CubeMesh<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal> &cubeMeshCoarse,
25     IdMatrix<GlobalOrdinal> &idMatrixCoarse,
26     Eigen::SparseMatrix<Scalar, 0, GlobalOrdinal> &interpolationMatrix
27 ) {
28     GlobalOrdinal nNodesFine = idMatrixFine.indices.size();
29     GlobalOrdinal nNodesCoarse = cubeMeshCoarse.size();
30
31     idMatrixCoarse.nEqns = 0;
32
33     idMatrixCoarse.roles.clear();
34     idMatrixCoarse.roles.resize(nNodesCoarse, { {-1,-1,-1} });
35 }
```

```

36     idMatrixCoarse.indices.clear();
37     idMatrixCoarse.indices.resize(nNodesCoarse, { {-1,-1,-1} });
38
39     std::vector<Eigen::Triplet<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal>> triplets;
40
41     for (GlobalOrdinal iNodeFine = 0; iNodeFine < nNodesFine; iNodeFine++) {
42         std::array<Scalar, 3> nodeFine = nodesFine(iNodeFine);
43         const std::array<char, 3> &rolesFine = idMatrixFine.roles[←
44             iNodeFine];
45         const std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 3> &equationIndicesFine = ←
46             idMatrixFine.indices[iNodeFine];
47
48         std::array<Scalar, 8> interpolationWeightsCoarse;
49         std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 8> interpolationNodesCoarse;
50         cubeMeshCoarse.interpolate(nodeFine, interpolationNodesCoarse, ←
51             interpolationWeightsCoarse);
52
53         for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 3; dim++) {
54             GlobalOrdinal equationIndexFine = equationIndicesFine[dim←
55                 ];
56             if (rolesFine[dim] == 'i') {
57                 for (std::int8_t iInterpolation = 0; iInterpolation←
58                     < 8; iInterpolation++) {
59                     GlobalOrdinal interpolationNodeCoarse = ←
60                         interpolationNodesCoarse[iInterpolation←
61                         ];
62                     Scalar interpolationWeightCoarse = ←
63                         interpolationWeightsCoarse[←
64                             iInterpolation];
65                     if (std::abs(interpolationWeightCoarse) < ←
66                         std::numeric_limits<Scalar>::epsilon()) ←
67                         { continue; }
68
69                     GlobalOrdinal &equationIndexCoarse = ←
70                         idMatrixCoarse.indices[←
71                             interpolationNodeCoarse][dim];

```

```

59         char &roleCoarse = idMatrixCoarse.roles[←
60             interpolationNodeCoarse][dim];
61
62         if (roleCoarse != 'i') {
63             roleCoarse = 'i';
64             equationIndexCoarse = idMatrixCoarse.←
65                 nEqns++;
66         }
67     }
68 }
69 }
70
71     interpolationMatrix.resize(idMatrixFine.nEqns, idMatrixCoarse.nEqns);
72     interpolationMatrix.setFromTriplets(triplets.begin(), triplets.end());
73 }
74
75 template <
76     class Scalar,
77     class GlobalOrdinal,
78     std::int8_t CARDINALITY
79 > void buildCubeMeshIdMatrices(
80     const Mesh<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> &mesh,
81     const IdMatrix<GlobalOrdinal> &meshIdMatrix,
82     const std::vector<CubeMesh<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal>> &cubeMeshes,
83     std::vector<IdMatrix<GlobalOrdinal>> &idMatrices,
84     std::vector<Eigen::SparseMatrix<Scalar, 0, GlobalOrdinal>> &←
85         interpolationMatrices
86 ) {
87     idMatrices.clear();
88     idMatrices.resize(cubeMeshes.size());

```

```

89         const std::function<std::array<Scalar, 3>(GlobalOrdinal)> ←
90             nodesFine = [&mesh](GlobalOrdinal i) { return mesh.nodes[i]; ←
91             };
92
93         const IdMatrix<GlobalOrdinal> &idMatrixFine = meshIdMatrix;
94
95         const CubeMesh<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal> &cubeMeshCoarse = cubeMeshes←
96             [0];
97
98         IdMatrixx<GlobalOrdinal> &idMatrixCoarse = idMatrices[0];
99
100        Eigen::SparseMatrix<Scalar, 0, GlobalOrdinal> &interpolationMatrix←
101            = interpolationMatrices[0];
102
103
104        _buildInterpolation<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY>(
105            nodesFine,
106            idMatrixFine,
107            cubeMeshCoarse,
108            idMatrixCoarse,
109            interpolationMatrix
110        );
111
112    }
113
114
115    for (int iHeir = 1; iHeir < cubeMeshes.size(); iHeir++) {
116
117        const CubeMesh<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal> &cubeMeshFine = cubeMeshes[←
118            iHeir - 1];
119
120        std::function<std::array<Scalar, 3>(const GlobalOrdinal)> ←
121            nodesFine
122            = [&cubeMeshFine](const GlobalOrdinal i) {
123
124                std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 3> triple;
125
126                cubeMeshFine.deIndexNodes(i, &triple);
127
128                std::array<Scalar, 3> ret = cubeMeshFine.origin;
129
130                for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 3; dim++) { ret[dim] += ←
131
132                    cubeMeshFine.unitLength * triple[dim]; }
133
134                return ret;
135            };
136
137        const IdMatrix<GlobalOrdinal> &idMatrixFine = idMatrices[iHeir-1];
138
139        const CubeMesh<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal> &cubeMeshCoarse = cubeMeshes←
140            [iHeir];
141
142        IdMatrix<GlobalOrdinal> &idMatrixCoarse = idMatrices[iHeir];

```

```

117     Eigen::SparseMatrix<Scalar, 0, GlobalOrdinal> &interpolationMatrix ←
118         = interpolationMatrices[iHeir];
119
120     _buildInterpolation<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY>(
121         nodesFine,
122         idMatrixFine,
123         cubeMeshCoarse,
124         idMatrixCoarse,
125         interpolationMatrix
126     );
127 }
128
129 } //namespace Mesoscale
130 } //namespace KMDEM
131
132 #endif /* KMDEM_MESOSCALE_IDMATRIXCUBEMESH_H_ */

```

Listing B.22: KMDEM/Mesoscale/Mesh.h

```
1 #ifndef KMDEM_MESOSCALE_MESH_H_
2 #define KMDEM_MESOSCALE_MESH_H_
3
4 #include "KMDEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMDEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 #include "metis.h"
8 #include "mpi.h"
9 #include "H5Cpp.h"
10 #include "tetgen.h"
11
12 #include "HardinUtil2/PermuteInPlace.h"
13
14 #include "KMDEM/Mesoscale/CylinderPLC.h"
15
16 namespace KMDEM {
17     namespace Mesoscale {
18
19         template <
20             class Scalar,
21             class GlobalOrdinal,
22             std::int8_t CARDINALITY
23         > class Mesh {
24
25             std::vector<std::array<GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY>> elements;
26             std::vector<std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 3>> boundaries;
27             std::vector<std::array<Scalar, 3>> nodes;
28             std::vector<std::vector<GlobalOrdinal>> nodeElements;
29             std::vector<GlobalOrdinal> boundaryElements;
30             std::array<Scalar, 3> boundsLo;
31             std::array<Scalar, 3> boundsHi;
32             double volumeFinest;
33         };
34
35     template <
```

```

36     class Scalar,
37
38     class GlobalOrdinal,
39
40     std::int8_t CARDINALITY
41
42 > void buildmesh(Mesh<Scalar, GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> &mesh) {
43
44     double cylinderRadius = 5;
45
46     double cylinderLength = 30;//ini.getVar<double>("geometry/length");
47
48     GlobalOrdinal cylinderNTheta = 12;//ini.getVar<GlobalOrdinal>("geometry/←
49
50         nTheta");
51
52     double volumeFinest = .25;
53
54
55     mesh.volumeFinest = volumeFinest;
56
57
58     //Get PLC corresponding to a cylinder
59     tetgenio tetgenPLC;
60
61     KMDEM::Mesoscale::get CylinderPlc(cylinderRadius, cylinderLength, ←
62
63         cylinderNTheta, &tetgenPLC);
64
65
66     //Tetrahedralize
67
68     std::string commandString = "pq1.4a" + std::to_string(volumeFinest) + "09←
69
70         /7zQ";
71
72     if (CARDINALITY == 10) { commandString += "o2"; }
73
74     std::vector<char> commandLineVector(commandString.begin(), commandString.←
75
76         end());
77
78     commandLineVector.push_back('\0');
79
80     tetgenbehavior behavior;
81
82     behavior.parse_commandline(commandLineVector.data());
83
84     tetgenio tetgenMesh;
85
86     tetrahedralize(&behavior, &tetgenPLC, &tetgenMesh);
87
88
89     //Copy the mesh
90
91     GlobalOrdinal nElements = tetgenMesh.numberoftetrahedra;
92
93     mesh.elements.resize(nElements);
94
95     for (GlobalOrdinal e = 0; e < nElements; e++) for (std::int8_t a = 0; a <←
96
97         CARDINALITY; a++) {
98
99         mesh.elements[e][a] = tetgenMesh.tetrahedronlist[e*CARDINALITY + a←
100
101             ];

```

```

66     }
67
68     GlobalOrdinal nBoundaries = tetgenMesh.numberoft trifaces;
69     mesh.boundaries.resize(nBoundaries);
70     for (GlobalOrdinal b = 0; b < nBoundaries; b++) for (std::int8_t a = 0; a <
71         < 3; a++) {
72         mesh.boundaries[b][a] = tetgenMesh.trifacelist[b * 3 + a];
73     }
74
75     GlobalOrdinal nNodes = tetgenMesh.numberofpoints;
76     mesh.nodes.resize(nNodes);
77     for (GlobalOrdinal i = 0; i < nNodes; i++) for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim <
78         < 3; dim++) {
79         mesh.nodes[i][dim] = tetgenMesh.pointlist[i * 3 + dim];
80     }
81
82     //Sort nodes
83     static_assert(sizeof(GlobalOrdinal) == sizeof(idx_t), "Metis_index_type_<-
84         is_incompatible_with_mesh");
85     {
86         std::vector<idx_t> perm(mesh.nodes.size());
87         std::vector<idx_t> iperm(mesh.nodes.size());
88         {
89             int err;
90
91             idx_t ne = mesh.elements.size();
92             idx_t nn = mesh.nodes.size();
93
94             idx_t* eind = mesh.elements.data()->data();
95
96             std::vector<idx_t> eptrVector(ne + 1);
97             for (idx_t e = 0; e < ne + 1; e++) { eptrVector[e] = <-
98                 CARDINALITY * e; }
99             idx_t* eptr = eptrVector.data();
100
101             idx_t numflag = 0;

```

```

98
99         idx_t* xadj;
100        idx_t* xadjncy;
101
102        err = METIS_MeshToNodal(&ne, &n, eptr, eind, &numflag, &←
103                                xadj, &xadjncy); assert(err == METIS_OK);
104
105        err = METIS_NodeND(&n, xadj, xadjncy, NULL, NULL, perm.←
106                            data(), iperm.data()); assert(err == METIS_OK);
107
108        err = METIS_Free(xadj); assert(err == METIS_OK);
109        err = METIS_Free(xadjncy); assert(err == METIS_OK);
110    }
111
112    //Reorder the nodes
113    std::vector<bool> workspace;
114    HardinUtil2::permuteInverseInPlace<idx_t, std::array<double, 3>>(<→
115                                mesh.nodes.size(), perm.data(), mesh.nodes.data(), workspace);
116
117    //Update node numbers in tetrahedra
118    for (auto &element : mesh.elements) for (auto &iNode : element) { ←
119        iNode = iperm[iNode]; }
120
121    //Update node numbers in boundaries
122    for (auto &boundary : mesh.boundaries) for (auto &iNode : boundary) ←
123        { iNode = iperm[iNode]; }
124
125    //Reorder the elements using lexicographic ordering
126    std::sort(mesh.elements.begin(), mesh.elements.end(),
127              [] (const std::array<GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> &lhs, const std::array<GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> &rhs) {
128                std::array<GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> lhsSorted = lhs; std::sort(<→
129                                lhsSorted.begin(), lhsSorted.end());
130                std::array<GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> rhsSorted = rhs; std::sort(<→
131                                rhsSorted.begin(), rhsSorted.end());

```

```

126         return std::lexicographical_compare(lhsSorted.begin(), lhsSorted.end(),
127                                         rhsSorted.begin(), rhsSorted.end());
128
129     //Generate a node->elements map
130     mesh.nodeElements.resize(nNodes);
131     for (GlobalOrdinal e = 0; e < nElements; e++) for (auto i : mesh.elements[e])
132         { mesh.nodeElements[i].push_back(e); }
133
134     //Generate a boundary->elements map
135     {
136         mesh.boundaryElements.resize(nBoundaries);
137         for (GlobalOrdinal b = 0; b < nBoundaries; b++) {
138             std::array<GlobalOrdinal, 3> boundary = mesh.boundaries[b];
139             std::sort(boundary.begin(), boundary.end());
140             GlobalOrdinal boundaryNode = boundary[0];
141             std::vector<GlobalOrdinal> &possibleElements = mesh.nodeElements[boundaryNode];
142
143             for (GlobalOrdinal e : possibleElements) {
144                 std::array<GlobalOrdinal, CARDINALITY> element = mesh.elements[e];
145                 std::sort(element.begin(), element.end());
146
147                 bool includes = std::includes(
148                     element.begin(), element.end(),
149                     boundary.begin(), boundary.end()
150                 );
151
152                 if (includes) {
153                     mesh.boundaryElements[b] = e;
154                     break;
155                 }
156             }
157         }
158     }

```

```

157 }
158
159 //Reorder the boundaries by element number
160 //Partition the boundaries according to elements
161 {
162     std::vector<GlobalOrdinal> boundaryPermutation(nBoundaries);
163     for (GlobalOrdinal b = 0; b < nBoundaries; b++) { ←
164         boundaryPermutation[b] = b; }
165     std::sort(boundaryPermutation.begin(), boundaryPermutation.end(), ←
166               [&mesh](const GlobalOrdinal a, const GlobalOrdinal b) {return ←
167               mesh.boundaryElements[a] < mesh.boundaryElements[b]; });
168
169     std::vector<bool> workspace;
170     HardinUtil2::permuteInverseInPlace<GlobalOrdinal, std::array<←
171                               GlobalOrdinal, 3>>(nBoundaries, boundaryPermutation.data(), ←
172                               mesh.boundaries.data(), workspace);
173     HardinUtil2::permuteInverseInPlace<GlobalOrdinal, GlobalOrdinal>(<→
174                               nBoundaries, boundaryPermutation.data(), mesh.boundaryElements<←
175                               .data(), workspace);
176 }
177
178 for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 3; dim++) {
179     mesh.boundsLo[dim] = std::numeric_limits<Scalar>::infinity();
180     mesh.boundsHi[dim] = -std::numeric_limits<Scalar>::infinity();
181 }
182
183 for (GlobalOrdinal iNode = 0; iNode < nNodes; iNode++) {
184     for (std::int8_t dim = 0; dim < 3; dim++) {
185         double val = mesh.nodes[iNode][dim];
186         if (val < mesh.boundsLo[dim]) { mesh.boundsLo[dim] = val; ←
187             }
188         if (val > mesh.boundsHi[dim]) { mesh.boundsHi[dim] = val; ←
189             }
190     }
191 }
192 }
193

```

```
184
185 } //namespace Mesoscale
186 } //namespace KMGEM
187
188 #endif /* KMGEM_MESOSCALE_MESH_H_ */
```

Listing B.23: KMGEM/Mesoscale/Multigrid.h

```
1 #ifndef KMGEM_MESOSCALE_MULTIGRID_H_
2 #define KMGEM_MESOSCALE_MULTIGRID_H_
3
4 #include "KMGEM/Core.h"
5 #include "KMGEM/Kinetics.h"
6
7 #include "Eigen/Core"
8
9 #include "metis.h"
10 #include "mpi.h"
11 #include "H5Cpp.h"
12 #include "tetgen.h"
13
14 #include "KMGEM/Mesoscale/GaussSeidel.h"
15
16 namespace KMGEM {
17     namespace Mesoscale {
18
19         template <
20             class SparseMat,
21             class Vect
22         >
23         void multigrid(
24             const std::vector<const SparseMat*> &lhsMatrixHeirarchy,
25             const Vect &rhsFinest,
26             const std::vector<const SparseMat*> &interpolationMatrices,
27             const std::vector<int> &multigridPlan,
28             const int nGaussSeidelDualSweeps,
29             Vect &x
30         ) {
31             if (x.rows() != rhsFinest.rows()) { x.setZero(rhsFinest.rows()); }
32
33             std::vector<Vect> rhsHeirarchy(lhsMatrixHeirarchy.size());
34             rhsHeirarchy[0] = rhsFinest;
35             std::vector<Vect> xHeirarchy(lhsMatrixHeirarchy.size());
```

```

36     xHeirarchy[0] = x;
37
38     //Step 1. Tunnel down to the starting level, building up RHS and x
39     int startingLevel = multigridPlan.front();
40     for (int iHeir = 1; iHeir <= startingLevel; iHeir++) {
41         //Get the interpolation matrix from iHeir to iHeir-1
42         const SparseMat &interpolationMatrix = *(interpolationMatrices[←
43             iHeir-1]);
44
45         //Get the residual from the finer level
46         Vect &rhsFiner = rhsHeirarchy[iHeir - 1];
47         Vect &xFiner = xHeirarchy[iHeir - 1];
48         const SparseMat &lhsMatrixFiner = *(lhsMatrixHeirarchy[iHeir - 1]) ←
49             ;
50
51         Vect residualFiner = rhsFiner - lhsMatrixFiner * xFiner;
52
53         //Restrict the finer residual to the coarser level
54         rhsHeirarchy[iHeir] = interpolationMatrix.transpose() * ←
55             residualFiner;
56         xHeirarchy[iHeir] = Eigen::VectorXd::Zero(rhsHeirarchy[iHeir].rows ←
57             ());
58     }
59
60     //Step 2. Execute the multigrid plan
61     //Smooth the first level
62     gaussSeidelDual(nGaussSeidelDualSweeps, *(lhsMatrixHeirarchy[←
63         startingLevel]), rhsHeirarchy[startingLevel], xHeirarchy[←
64         startingLevel]);
65
66     {
67         double res = (rhsHeirarchy[startingLevel] - *(lhsMatrixHeirarchy[←
68             startingLevel]) * xHeirarchy[startingLevel]).norm();
69         std::cout << startingLevel << ',' << res << std::endl;
70     }
71
72     for (int iMultigrid = 1; iMultigrid < multigridPlan.size(); iMultigrid++) ←
73     {
74         int iHeirPrev = multigridPlan[iMultigrid - 1];

```



```

92         }
93
94     {
95         double res = (rhsHeirarchy[iHeir] - *(lhsMatrixHeirarchy[←
96             iHeir]) * xHeirarchy[iHeir]).norm();
97         std::cout << iHeir << ',' << res << std::endl;
98     }
99
100    x = xHeirarchy[0];
101
102 }
103
104 template <
105     class SparseMat,
106     class Vect
107 >
108 void multigrid_FMG(
109     const std::vector<const SparseMat*> lhsMatrixHeirarchy,
110     const Vect rhsFinest,
111     const std::vector<const SparseMat*> interpolationMatrices,
112     const int nGaussSeidelDualSweeps,
113     Vect &x
114 ) {
115     int nHeir = lhsMatrixHeirarchy.size();
116
117     std::vector<int> multigridPlan;
118
119     multigridPlan.push_back(nHeir - 1);
120     for (int i = 0; i < nHeir - 1; i++) {
121         for (int j = nHeir - 2; j > nHeir - 2 - i; j--) {
122             multigridPlan.push_back(j);
123         }
124         for (int j = nHeir - 2 - i; j < nHeir; j++) {
125             multigridPlan.push_back(j);
126         }

```

```

127     }
128     for (int i = nHeir - 2; i >= 0; i--) { multigridPlan.push_back(i); }
129
130     multigrid<SparseMat,Vect>(
131         lhsMatrixHeirarchy,
132         rhsFinest,
133         interpolationMatrices,
134         multigridPlan,
135         nGaussSeidelDualSweeps,
136         x);
137
138
139 }
140
141 } //namespace Mesoscale
142 } //namespace KMGEM
143
144 #endif /* KMGEM_MESOSCALE_MULTIGRID_H_ */

```


Bibliography

- [1] Christopher A Schuh and Alan C Lund. Atomistic basis for the plastic yield criterion of metallic glass. *Nature materials*, 2(7):449, 2003.
- [2] Daniel B Miracle, Takeshi Egami, Katharine M Flores, and Kenneth F Kelton. Structural aspects of metallic glasses. *MRS bulletin*, 32(8):629–634, 2007.
- [3] Jun Ding, Sylvain Patinet, Michael L Falk, Yongqiang Cheng, and Evan Ma. Soft spots and their structural signature in a metallic glass. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 111(39):14052–14056, 2014.
- [4] Peter Tsai, Kelly Kranjc, and Katharine M Flores. Hierarchical heterogeneity and an elastic microstructure observed in a metallic glass alloy. *Acta Materialia*, 139:11–20, 2017.
- [5] SV Ketov, YH Sun, S Nachum, Z Lu, A Checchi, AR Bernaldin, HY Bai, WH Wang, DV Louzguine-Luzgin, Michael Allan Carpenter, et al. Rejuvenation of metallic glasses by non-affine thermal strain. *Nature*, 524(7564):200, 2015.
- [6] Pengyang Zhao, Ju Li, Jinwoo Hwang, and Yunzhi Wang. Influence of nanoscale structural heterogeneity on shear banding in metallic glasses. *Acta Materialia*, 134:104–115, 2017.
- [7] YQ Cheng, HW Sheng, and E Ma. Relationship between structure, dynamics, and mechanical properties in metallic glass-forming alloys. *Physical Review B*, 78(1):014207, 2008.
- [8] Weidong Li, Yanfei Gao, and Hongbin Bei. On the correlation between microscopic structural heterogeneity and embrittlement behavior in metallic glasses. *Scientific reports*, 5:14786, 2015.
- [9] AI Taub and F Spaepen. The kinetics of structural relaxation of a metallic glass. *Acta Metallurgica*, 28(12):1781–1788, 1980.
- [10] Frans Spaepen. A microscopic mechanism for steady state inhomogeneous flow in metallic glasses. *Acta metallurgica*, 25(4):407–415, 1977.
- [11] Frans Spaepen. Homogeneous flow of metallic glasses: A free volume perspective. *Scripta materialia*, 54(3):363–367, 2006.

- [12] A Slipenyuk and J Eckert. Correlation between enthalpy change and free volume reduction during structural relaxation of zr55cu30al10ni5 metallic glass. *Scripta materialia*, 50(1):39–44, 2004.
- [13] YQ Cheng and E Ma. Indicators of internal structural states for metallic glasses: Local order, free volume, and configurational potential energy. *Applied Physics Letters*, 93(5):051910, 2008.
- [14] Gang Duan, Mary Laura Lind, Marios D Demetriou, William L Johnson, William A Goddard III, Tahir Çağın, and Konrad Samwer. Strong configurational dependence of elastic properties for a binary model metallic glass. *Applied physics letters*, 89(15):151901, 2006.
- [15] John S Harmon, Marios D Demetriou, William L Johnson, and Min Tao. Deformation of glass forming metallic liquids: Configurational changes and their relation to elastic softening. *Applied physics letters*, 90(13):131912, 2007.
- [16] DJ Magagnosc, G Kumar, J Schroers, P Felfer, JM Cairney, and DS Gianola. Effect of ion irradiation on tensile ductility, strength and fictive temperature in metallic glass nanowires. *Acta Materialia*, 74:165–182, 2014.
- [17] William L Johnson, Marios D Demetriou, John S Harmon, Mary L Lind, and Konrad Samwer. Rheology and ultrasonic properties of metallic glass-forming liquids: A potential energy landscape perspective. *MRS bulletin*, 32(8):644–650, 2007.
- [18] Jun Ding, Yong-Qiang Cheng, Howard Sheng, Mark Asta, Robert O Ritchie, and Evan Ma. Universal structural parameter to quantitatively predict metallic glass properties. *Nature communications*, 7:13733, 2016.
- [19] Zhao Fan, Jun Ding, Qing-Jie Li, and Evan Ma. Correlating the properties of amorphous silicon with its flexibility volume. *Physical Review B*, 95(14):144211, 2017.
- [20] Qiong Zhang and Ken Kamrin. Microscopic description of the granular fluidity field in nonlocal flow modeling. *Physical review letters*, 118(5):058001, 2017.
- [21] Jun Ding, Yong Qiang Cheng, and Evan Ma. Quantitative measure of local solidity/liquidity in metallic glasses. *Acta Materialia*, 61(12):4474–4480, 2013.
- [22] Evan Ma. Tuning order in disorder. *Nature materials*, 14(6):547, 2015.
- [23] YQ Cheng, AJ Cao, and E Ma. Correlation between the elastic modulus and the intrinsic plastic behavior of metallic glasses: The roles of atomic configuration and alloy composition. *Acta materialia*, 57(11):3253–3267, 2009.
- [24] SD Feng, KC Chan, and RP Liu. Quantifying the microstructural inhomogeneity of zr46cu46al8 metallic glasses based on change ratio of polyhedral volume. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 731:452–457, 2018.

- [25] Yun-Fei Mo, Rang-Su Liu, Ze-An Tian, Yong-Chao Liang, Hai-Tao Zhang, Zhao-Yang Hou, Hai-Rong Liu, Ai-long Zhang, Li-Li Zhou, Ping Peng, et al. Non-linear effects of initial melt temperatures on microstructures and mechanical properties during quenching process of liquid cu46zr54 alloy. *Physica B: Condensed Matter*, 465:81–88, 2015.
- [26] J Ashwin, Eran Bouchbinder, and Itamar Procaccia. Cooling-rate dependence of the shear modulus of amorphous solids. *Physical Review E*, 87(4):042310, 2013.
- [27] JM Pelletier, S Cardinal, JC Qiao, M Eisenbart, and UE Klotz. Main and secondary relaxations in an au-based bulk metallic glass investigated by mechanical spectroscopy. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 684:530–536, 2016.
- [28] Cristian Rodríguez-Tinoco, Joan Ràfols-Ribé, Marta González-Silveira, and Javier Rodríguez-Viejo. Relaxation dynamics of glasses along a wide stability and temperature range. *Scientific reports*, 6:35607, 2016.
- [29] LS Huo, JF Zeng, WH Wang, Chain Tsuan Liu, and Yong Yang. The dependence of shear modulus on dynamic relaxation and evolution of local structural heterogeneity in a metallic glass. *Acta Materialia*, 61(12):4329–4338, 2013.
- [30] ZF Yao, JC Qiao, JM Pelletier, and Y Yao. Characterization and modeling of dynamic relaxation of a zr-based bulk metallic glass. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 690:212–220, 2017.
- [31] Zach Evenson, Tönjes Koschine, Shuai Wei, Oliver Gross, Jozef Bednarcik, Isabella Gallino, Jamie J Kružić, Klaus Rätzke, Franz Faupel, and Ralf Busch. The effect of low-temperature structural relaxation on free volume and chemical short-range ordering in a au49cu26. 9si16. 3ag5. 5pd2. 3 bulk metallic glass. *Scripta Materialia*, 103:14–17, 2015.
- [32] O Haruyama, T Mottate, K Morita, N Yamamoto, H Kato, and T Egami. Volume and enthalpy relaxation in pd42. 5cu30ni7. 5p20 bulk metallic glass. *Materials Transactions*, 55(3):466–472, 2014.
- [33] O Haruyama, Y Nakayama, R Wada, H Tokunaga, J Okada, T Ishikawa, and Y Yokoyama. Volume and enthalpy relaxation in zr55cu30ni5al10 bulk metallic glass. *Acta Materialia*, 58(5):1829–1836, 2010.
- [34] E Ma and J Ding. Tailoring structural inhomogeneities in metallic glasses to enable tensile ductility at room temperature. *Materials Today*, 19(10):568–579, 2016.
- [35] Christopher A Schuh, Todd C Hufnagel, and Upadrashta Ramamurty. Mechanical behavior of amorphous alloys. *Acta Materialia*, 55(12):4067–4109, 2007.
- [36] Jamie J Kružić. Bulk metallic glasses as structural materials: A review. *Advanced Engineering Materials*, 18(8):1308–1331, 2016.

- [37] Todd C Hufnagel, Christopher A Schuh, and Michael L Falk. Deformation of metallic glasses: Recent developments in theory, simulations, and experiments. *Acta Materialia*, 109:375–393, 2016.
- [38] H-U Künzi. Mechanical properties of metallic glasses. In *Glassy Metal II*, pages 169–216. Springer, 1983.
- [39] YQ Cheng and E Ma. Configurational dependence of elastic modulus of metallic glass. *Physical Review B*, 80(6):064104, 2009.
- [40] J Ding, YQ Cheng, and E Ma. Correlating local structure with inhomogeneous elastic deformation in a metallic glass. *Applied Physics Letters*, 101(12):121917, 2012.
- [41] Mary Laura Lind, Gang Duan, and William L Johnson. Isoconfigurational elastic constants and liquid fragility of a bulk metallic glass forming alloy. *Physical review letters*, 97(1):015501, 2006.
- [42] BA Sun, YC Hu, DP Wang, ZG Zhu, P Wen, WH Wang, CT Liu, and Y Yang. Correlation between local elastic heterogeneities and overall elastic properties in metallic glasses. *Acta Materialia*, 121:266–276, 2016.
- [43] C Wang, ZZ Yang, T Ma, YT Sun, YY Yin, Y Gong, L Gu, P Wen, PW Zhu, YW Long, et al. High stored energy of metallic glasses induced by high pressure. *Applied Physics Letters*, 110(11):111901, 2017.
- [44] Yuan-Chao Hu, Peng-Fei Guan, Qing Wang, Yong Yang, Hai-Yang Bai, and Wei-Hua Wang. Pressure effects on structure and dynamics of metallic glass-forming liquid. *The Journal of chemical physics*, 146(2):024507, 2017.
- [45] DV Louzguine-Luzgin, V Yu Zadorozhnyy, SV Ketov, Z Wang, AA Tsarkov, and AL Greer. On room-temperature quasi-elastic mechanical behaviour of bulk metallic glasses. *Acta Materialia*, 129:343–351, 2017.
- [46] Alan Lindsay Greer and YH Sun. Stored energy in metallic glasses due to strains within the elastic limit. *Philosophical Magazine*, 96(16):1643–1663, 2016.
- [47] AS Argon. Plastic deformation in metallic glasses. *Acta metallurgica*, 27(1):47–58, 1979.
- [48] AS Argon and HY Kuo. Plastic flow in a disordered bubble raft (an analog of a metallic glass). *Materials science and Engineering*, 39(1):101–109, 1979.
- [49] AS Argon. Plastic deformation in metallic glasses. *Acta metallurgica*, 27(1):47–58, 1979.
- [50] AS Argon and HY Kuo. Free energy spectra for inelastic deformation of five metallic glass alloys. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 37(2):241–266, 1980.

- [51] AS Argon and L To Shi. Development of visco-plastic deformation in metallic glasses. *Acta Metallurgica*, 31(4):499–507, 1983.
- [52] C Zhong, H Zhang, QP Cao, XD Wang, DX Zhang, U Ramamurty, and JZ Jiang. Size distribution of shear transformation zones and their evolution towards the formation of shear bands in metallic glasses. *Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids*, 445:61–68, 2016.
- [53] Alan C Lund and Christopher A Schuh. Yield surface of a simulated metallic glass. *Acta Materialia*, 51(18):5399–5411, 2003.
- [54] AC Lund and CA Schuh. The mohr–coulomb criterion from unit shear processes in metallic glass. *Intermetallics*, 12(10-11):1159–1165, 2004.
- [55] David Rodney and Christopher A Schuh. Yield stress in metallic glasses: The jamming-unjamming transition studied through monte carlo simulations based on the activation-relaxation technique. *Physical Review B*, 80(18):184203, 2009.
- [56] Pengyang Zhao, Ju Li, and Yunzhi Wang. Heterogeneously randomized stz model of metallic glasses: Softening and extreme value statistics during deformation. *International Journal of Plasticity*, 40:1–22, 2013.
- [57] CE Packard and CA Schuh. Initiation of shear bands near a stress concentration in metallic glass. *Acta Materialia*, 55(16):5348–5358, 2007.
- [58] GN Yang, BA Sun, SQ Chen, Y Shao, and KF Yao. The multiple shear bands and plasticity in metallic glasses: A possible origin from stress redistribution. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 695:3457–3466, 2017.
- [59] M Stolpe, JJ Kruzic, and R Busch. Evolution of shear bands, free volume and hardness during cold rolling of a zr-based bulk metallic glass. *Acta Materialia*, 64:231–240, 2014.
- [60] Bo Shi, Yuanli Xu, Chao Li, Wentao Jia, Zhaoqing Li, and Jiangong Li. Evolution of free volume and shear band intersections and its effect on hardness of deformed zr64. 13cu15. 75ni10. 12al10 bulk metallic glass. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 669:167–176, 2016.
- [61] Chunguang Tang, Hailong Peng, Yu Chen, and Michael Ferry. Formation and dilatation of shear bands in a cu-zr metallic glass: A free volume perspective. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 120(23):235101, 2016.
- [62] Hongbin Bei, Sujing Xie, and Easo P George. Softening caused by profuse shear banding in a bulk metallic glass. *Physical review letters*, 96(10):105503, 2006.
- [63] JW Liu, QP Cao, LY Chen, XD Wang, and JZ Jiang. Shear band evolution and hardness change in cold-rolled bulk metallic glasses. *Acta Materialia*, 58(14):4827–4840, 2010.

- [64] O Haruyama, K Kisara, A Yamashita, K Kogure, Y Yokoyama, and K Sugiyama. Characterization of free volume in cold-rolled zr55cu30ni5al10 bulk metallic glasses. *Acta Materialia*, 61(9):3224–3232, 2013.
- [65] Harald Rösner, Martin Peterlechner, Christian Kübel, Vitalij Schmidt, and Gerhard Wilde. Density changes in shear bands of a metallic glass determined by correlative analytical transmission electron microscopy. *Ultramicroscopy*, 142:1–9, 2014.
- [66] MQ Jiang, G Wilde, and LH Dai. Shear band dilatation in amorphous alloys. *Scripta Materialia*, 127:54–57, 2017.
- [67] MQ Jiang, G Wilde, F Jiang, and LH Dai. Understanding ductile-to-brittle transition of metallic glasses from shear transformation zone dilatation. *Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Letters*, 5(5):200–204, 2015.
- [68] I Binkowski, GP Shrivastav, J Horbach, SV Divinski, and G Wilde. Shear band relaxation in a deformed bulk metallic glass. *Acta Materialia*, 109:330–340, 2016.
- [69] Jing Li, F Spaepen, and TC Hufnagel. Nanometre-scale defects in shear bands in a metallic glass. *Philosophical Magazine A*, 82(13):2623–2630, 2002.
- [70] Yang Song, Xie Xie, Jiajia Luo, Peter K Liaw, Hairong Qi, and Yanfei Gao. Seeing the unseen: uncover the bulk heterogeneous deformation processes in metallic glasses through surface temperature decoding. *Materials Today*, 20(1):9–15, 2017.
- [71] JG Wang, Y Pan, SX Song, BA Sun, G Wang, QJ Zhai, KC Chan, and WH Wang. How hot is a shear band in a metallic glass? *Materials Science and Engineering: A*, 651:321–331, 2016.
- [72] Peter Thurnheer, Fabian Haag, and Jörg F Löffler. Time-resolved measurement of shear-band temperature during serrated flow in a zr-based metallic glass. *Acta Materialia*, 115:468–474, 2016.
- [73] Michael L Falk and James S Langer. Dynamics of viscoplastic deformation in amorphous solids. *Physical Review E*, 57(6):7192, 1998.
- [74] YM Lu, JF Zeng, S Wang, BA Sun, Q Wang, J Lu, S Gravier, JJ Bladin, WH Wang, MX Pan, et al. Structural signature of plasticity unveiled by nano-scale viscoelastic contact in a metallic glass. *Scientific reports*, 6:29357, 2016.
- [75] TP Ge, XQ Gao, B Huang, WH Wang, and HY Bai. The role of time in activation of flow units in metallic glasses. *Intermetallics*, 67:47–51, 2015.
- [76] TG Nieh, C Schuh, J Wadsworth, and Yi Li. Strain rate-dependent deformation in bulk metallic glasses. *Intermetallics*, 10(11-12):1177–1182, 2002.

- [77] Jun Lu, Guruswami Ravichandran, and William L Johnson. Deformation behavior of the zr41. 2ti13. 8cu12. 5ni10be22. 5 bulk metallic glass over a wide range of strain-rates and temperatures. *Acta materialia*, 51(12):3429–3443, 2003.
- [78] JC Qiao, Yun-Jiang Wang, JM Pelletier, Leon M Keer, Morris E Fine, and Y Yao. Characteristics of stress relaxation kinetics of la60ni15al25 bulk metallic glass. *Acta Materialia*, 98:43–50, 2015.
- [79] ZT Wang, J Pan, Y Li, and CA Schuh. Densification and strain hardening of a metallic glass under tension at room temperature. *Physical review letters*, 111(13):135504, 2013.
- [80] CE Packard, LM Witmer, and CA Schuh. Hardening of a metallic glass during cyclic loading in the elastic range. *Applied Physics Letters*, 92(17):171911, 2008.
- [81] CE Packard, ER Homer, N Al-Aqeeli, and CA Schuh. Cyclic hardening of metallic glasses under hertzian contacts: Experiments and stz dynamics simulations. *Philosophical Magazine*, 90(10):1373–1390, 2010.
- [82] Glenn R Garrett, Marios D Demetriou, Maximilien E Launey, and William L Johnson. Origin of embrittlement in metallic glasses. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113(37):10257–10262, 2016.
- [83] Wojciech Dmowski, Y Yokoyama, A Chuang, Y Ren, M Umemoto, K Tsuchiya, A Inoue, and T Egami. Structural rejuvenation in a bulk metallic glass induced by severe plastic deformation. *Acta Materialia*, 58(2):429–438, 2010.
- [84] XL Bian, G Wang, J Yi, YD Jia, J Bednarčík, QJ Zhai, I Kaban, B Sarac, M Mühlbacher, F Spieckermann, et al. Atomic origin for rejuvenation of a zr-based metallic glass at cryogenic temperature. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*, 718:254–259, 2017.
- [85] Perry Ross, Stefan Küchemann, Peter M Derlet, HaiBin Yu, Walter Arnold, Peter Liaw, Konrad Samwer, and Robert Maass. Linking macroscopic rejuvenation to nano-elastic fluctuations in a metallic glass. *Acta Materialia*, 138:111–118, 2017.
- [86] YM Wang, M Zhang, and L Liu. Mechanical annealing in the homogeneous deformation of bulk metallic glass under elastostatic compression. *Scripta Materialia*, 102:67–70, 2015.
- [87] Junji Saida, Rui Yamada, Masato Wakeda, and Shigenobu Ogata. Thermal rejuvenation in metallic glasses. *Science and Technology of advanced MaTerialS*, 18(1):152–162, 2017.
- [88] DJ Magagnosc, R Ehrbar, G Kumar, MR He, J Schroers, and DS Gianola. Tunable tensile ductility in metallic glasses. *Scientific reports*, 3:1096, 2013.

- [89] Jun Ding and En Ma. Computational modeling sheds light on structural evolution in metallic glasses and supercooled liquids. *npj Computational Materials*, 3(1):9, 2017.
- [90] Alexei Vinogradov, Mikhail Seleznev, and Igor S Yasnikov. Dislocation characteristics of shear bands in metallic glasses. *Scripta Materialia*, 130:138–142, 2017.
- [91] John D Eshelby. The determination of the elastic field of an ellipsoidal inclusion, and related problems. *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. A*, 241(1226):376–396, 1957.
- [92] Yun-Jiang Wang, MQ Jiang, ZL Tian, and LH Dai. Direct atomic-scale evidence for shear–dilatation correlation in metallic glasses. *Scripta Materialia*, 112:37–41, 2016.
- [93] Francesco Delogu. Thermal and mechanical activation of inelastic events in metallic glasses. *Scripta Materialia*, 113:145–149, 2016.
- [94] Eric R Homer and Christopher A Schuh. Mesoscale modeling of amorphous metals by shear transformation zone dynamics. *Acta Materialia*, 57(9):2823–2833, 2009.
- [95] Ezequiel E Ferrero, Kirsten Martens, and Jean-Louis Barrat. Relaxation in yield stress systems through elastically interacting activated events. *Physical review letters*, 113(24):248301, 2014.
- [96] VV Bulatov and AS Argon. A stochastic model for continuum elasto-plastic behavior. i. numerical approach and strain localization. *Modelling and Simulation in Materials Science and Engineering*, 2(2):167, 1994.
- [97] VV Bulatov and AS Argon. A stochastic model for continuum elasto-plastic behavior. ii. a study of the glass transition and structural relaxation. *Modelling and Simulation in Materials Science and Engineering*, 2(2):185, 1994.
- [98] VV Bulatov and AS Argon. A stochastic model for continuum elasto-plastic behavior. iii. plasticity in ordered versus disordered solids. *Modelling and Simulation in Materials Science and Engineering*, 2(2):203, 1994.
- [99] L Li, ER Homer, and CA Schuh. Shear transformation zone dynamics model for metallic glasses incorporating free volume as a state variable. *Acta Materialia*, 61(9):3347–3359, 2013.
- [100] Eric R Homer, David Rodney, and Christopher A Schuh. Kinetic monte carlo study of activated states and correlated shear-transformation-zone activity during the deformation of an amorphous metal. *Physical Review B*, 81(6):064204, 2010.
- [101] Eric R Homer. Examining the initial stages of shear localization in amorphous metals. *Acta Materialia*, 63:44–53, 2014.

- [102] Eric R Homer and Christopher A Schuh. Three-dimensional shear transformation zone dynamics model for amorphous metals. *Modelling and Simulation in Materials Science and Engineering*, 18(6):065009, 2010.
- [103] Thomas J Hardin and Eric R Homer. Microstructural factors of strain delocalization in model metallic glass matrix composites. *Acta Materialia*, 83:203–215, 2015.
- [104] Lin Li, Neng Wang, and Feng Yan. Transient response in metallic glass deformation: a study based on shear transformation zone dynamics simulations. *Scripta Materialia*, 80:25–28, 2014.
- [105] Eric R Homer, Lin Li, and Christopher A Schuh. Kinetic monte carlo modeling of nanomechanics in amorphous systems. In *Multiscale Materials Modeling for Nanomechanics*, pages 441–468. Springer, 2016.
- [106] Babak Kondori, A Amine Benzerga, and Alan Needleman. Discrete shear transformation zone plasticity. *Extreme Mechanics Letters*, 9:21–29, 2016.
- [107] Babak Kondori, A Amine Benzerga, and Alan Needleman. Discrete shear-transformation-zone plasticity modeling of notched bars. *Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids*, 111:18–42, 2018.
- [108] Frank H Stillinger. A topographic view of supercooled liquids and glass formation. *Science*, 267(5206):1935–1939, 1995.
- [109] Francesco Sciortino. Potential energy landscape description of supercooled liquids and glasses. *Journal of Statistical Mechanics: Theory and Experiment*, 2005(05):P05015, 2005.
- [110] Yue Fan, Takuya Iwashita, and Takeshi Egami. Energy landscape-driven non-equilibrium evolution of inherent structure in disordered material. *Nature communications*, 8:15417, 2017.
- [111] Zachary H Aitken, Mehdi Jafary-Zadeh, John J Lewandowski, and Yong-Wei Zhang. Anharmonic model for the elastic constants of bulk metallic glass across the glass transition. *Physical Review B*, 97(1):014101, 2018.
- [112] Hillary L Smith, Chen W Li, Andrew Hoff, Glenn R Garrett, Dennis S Kim, Fred C Yang, Matthew S Lucas, Tabitha Swan-Wood, JYY Lin, MB Stone, et al. Separating the configurational and vibrational entropy contributions in metallic glasses. *Nature Physics*, 13(9):900, 2017.
- [113] Toshio Mura. *Micromechanics of defects in solids*. Springer Science & Business Media, 2013.
- [114] Henry Eyring. The activated complex in chemical reactions. *The Journal of Chemical Physics*, 3(2):107–115, 1935.

- [115] Walter Kohn and Lu Jeu Sham. Self-consistent equations including exchange and correlation effects. *Physical review*, 140(4A):A1133, 1965.
- [116] Wolfram Koch and Max C Holthausen. *A chemist's guide to density functional theory*. John Wiley & Sons, 2015.
- [117] IE Fermi, P Pasta, S Ulam, and M Tsingou. Studies of the nonlinear problems. Technical report, Los Alamos Scientific Lab., N. Mex., 1955.
- [118] Dennis C Rapaport, Robin L Blumberg, Susan R McKay, Wolfgang Christian, et al. The art of molecular dynamics simulation. *Computers in Physics*, 10(5):456–456, 1996.
- [119] Steve Plimpton. Fast parallel algorithms for short-range molecular dynamics. *Journal of computational physics*, 117(1):1–19, 1995.
- [120] Morton E Gurtin. *An introduction to continuum mechanics*, volume 158. Academic press, 1982.
- [121] Robert John Amodeo and Nasr Mostafa Ghoniem. Dislocation dynamics. i. a proposed methodology for deformation micromechanics. *Physical Review B*, 41(10):6958, 1990.
- [122] AN Gulluoglu, David J Srolovitz, R LeSar, and PS Lomdahl. Dislocation distributions in two dimensions. *Scripta metallurgica*, 23(8):1347–1352, 1989.
- [123] Ladislas P Kubin, G Canova, M Condat, Benoit Devincre, V Pontikis, and Yves Bréchet. Dislocation microstructures and plastic flow: a 3d simulation. In *Solid State Phenomena*, volume 23, pages 455–472. Trans Tech Publ, 1992.
- [124] Ryan B Sills, William P Kuykendall, Amin Aghaei, and Wei Cai. Fundamentals of dislocation dynamics simulations. In *Multiscale Materials Modeling for Nanomechanics*, pages 53–87. Springer, 2016.
- [125] George J Fix. Phase field methods for free boundary problems. 1982.
- [126] Long-Qing Chen. Phase-field models for microstructure evolution. *Annual review of materials research*, 32(1):113–140, 2002.
- [127] Nele Moelans, Bart Blanpain, and Patrick Wollants. An introduction to phase-field modeling of microstructure evolution. *Calphad*, 32(2):268–294, 2008.
- [128] WM Young and EW Elcock. Monte carlo studies of vacancy migration in binary ordered alloys: I. *Proceedings of the Physical Society*, 89(3):735, 1966.
- [129] Alfred B Bortz, Malvin H Kalos, and Joel L Lebowitz. A new algorithm for monte carlo simulation of ising spin systems. *Journal of Computational Physics*, 17(1):10–18, 1975.

- [130] Daniel T Gillespie. A general method for numerically simulating the stochastic time evolution of coupled chemical reactions. *Journal of computational physics*, 22(4):403–434, 1976.
- [131] Arthur F Voter. Introduction to the kinetic monte carlo method. *Radiation effects in solids*, pages 1–23, 2007.
- [132] Lin Li, Peter M Anderson, Myoung-Gyu Lee, Erik Bitzek, Peter Derlet, and Helena Van Swygenhoven. The stress–strain response of nanocrystalline metals: a quantized crystal plasticity approach. *Acta Materialia*, 57(3):812–822, 2009.
- [133] Lin Li, Myoung-Gyu Lee, Peter M Anderson, F Barlat, YH Moon, and MG Lee. A quantized crystal plasticity finite element model for nanocrystalline metals: Connecting atomistic simulations and experiments. In *AIP Conference Proceedings*, volume 1252, pages 841–841. AIP, 2010.
- [134] Lin Li, Myoung-Gyu Lee, and Peter M Anderson. Critical strengths for slip events in nanocrystalline metals: predictions of quantized crystal plasticity simulations. *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions A*, 42(13):3875–3882, 2011.
- [135] Lin Li, Myoung-Gyu Lee, and Peter M Anderson. Probing the relation between dislocation substructure and indentation characteristics using quantized crystal plasticity. *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 79(3):031009, 2012.
- [136] S Van Petegem, L Li, PM Anderson, and H Van Swygenhoven. Deformation mechanisms in nanocrystalline metals: insights from in-situ diffraction and crystal plasticity modelling. *Thin Solid Films*, 530:20–24, 2013.
- [137] Rui Yuan, Irene J Beyerlein, and Caizhi Zhou. Emergence of grain-size effects in nanocrystalline metals from statistical activation of discrete dislocation sources. *Acta Materialia*, 90:169–181, 2015.
- [138] Lin Li and Peter M Anderson. Quantized crystal plasticity modeling of nanocrystalline metals. In *Multiscale Materials Modeling for Nanomechanics*, pages 413–440. Springer, 2016.
- [139] Ying Chen and Christopher A Schuh. A coupled kinetic monte carlo–finite element mesoscale model for thermoelastic martensitic phase transformations in shape memory alloys. *Acta Materialia*, 83:431–447, 2015.
- [140] MP O’day and William A Curtin. A superposition framework for discrete dislocation plasticity. *Transactions of the ASME-E-Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 71(6):805–815, 2004.
- [141] LE Shilkrot, William A Curtin, and Ronald E Miller. A coupled atomistic/-continuum model of defects in solids. *Journal of the Mechanics and Physics of Solids*, 50(10):2085–2106, 2002.

- [142] Svante Arrhenius. Über die reaktionsgeschwindigkeit bei der inversion von rohrzucker durch säuren. *Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie*, 4(1):226–248, 1889.
- [143] Lin Tian, Xiao-Lei Wang, and Zhi-Wei Shan. Mechanical behavior of micro-nanoscaled metallic glasses. *Materials Research Letters*, 4(2):63–74, 2016.
- [144] OV Kuzmin, YT Pei, and J Th M De Hosson. In situ compression study of taper-free metallic glass nanopillars. *Applied Physics Letters*, 98(23):233104, 2011.
- [145] Chang Qiang Chen, Yu Tao Pei, Oleksii Kuzmin, Zhe Feng Zhang, Evan Ma, and Jeff Th M De Hosson. Intrinsic size effects in the mechanical response of taper-free nanopillars of metallic glass. *Physical Review B*, 83(18):180201, 2011.
- [146] CQ Chen, YT Pei, and J Th M De Hosson. Effects of size on the mechanical response of metallic glasses investigated through in situ tem bending and compression experiments. *Acta Materialia*, 58(1):189–200, 2010.
- [147] DZ Chen, D Jang, KM Guan, Q An, WA Goddard III, and JR Greer. Nanometallic glasses: size reduction brings ductility, surface state drives its extent. *Nano letters*, 13(9):4462–4468, 2013.
- [148] Lin Tian, Zhi-Wei Shan, and Evan Ma. Ductile necking behavior of nanoscale metallic glasses under uniaxial tension at room temperature. *Acta Materialia*, 61(13):4823–4830, 2013.
- [149] Matthew B Harris, Lars S Watts, and Eric R Homer. Competition between shear band nucleation and propagation across rate-dependent flow transitions in a model metallic glass. *Acta Materialia*, 111:273–282, 2016.
- [150] CA Schuh and TG Nieh. A nanoindentation study of serrated flow in bulk metallic glasses. *Acta Materialia*, 51(1):87–99, 2003.
- [151] Thomas JR Hughes. *The finite element method: linear static and dynamic finite element analysis*. Courier Corporation, 2012.
- [152] Commandant Benoit. Note sur une méthode de résolution des équations normales provenant de l'application de la méthode des moindres carrés à un système d'équations linéaires en nombre inférieur à celui des inconnues. Application de la méthode à la résolution d'un système défini d'équations linéaires (procédé du commandant cholesky). *Bulletin géodésique*, 2(1):67–77, 1924.
- [153] Leslie Fox, Harry D Huskey, and James Hardy Wilkinson. Notes on the solution of algebraic linear simultaneous equations. *The Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics*, 1(1):149–173, 1948.

- [154] André-Louis Cholesky. Sur la résolution numérique des systèmes d'équations linéaires. *Bulletin de la Sabix. Société des amis de la Bibliothèque et de l'Histoire de l'École polytechnique*, (39):81–95, 2005.
- [155] Gaël Guennebaud, Benoît Jacob, et al. Eigen v3. <http://eigen.tuxfamily.org>, 2010.
- [156] Yanqing Chen, Timothy A Davis, William W Hager, and Sivasankaran Rajamanickam. Algorithm 887: Cholmod, supernodal sparse cholesky factorization and update/downdate. *ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software (TOMS)*, 35(3):22, 2008.
- [157] The HDF Group. Hierarchical data format version 5, 2000-2017.
- [158] Pieter Wesseling. Introduction to multigrid methods. Technical report, INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING HAMPTON VA, 1995.
- [159] Ulrich Trottenberg, Cornelius W Oosterlee, and Anton Schuller. *Multigrid*. Elsevier, 2000.
- [160] Are Magnus Bruaset Aslak Tveito and Are Magnus Bruaset. *Numerical solution of partial differential equations on parallel computers*. Springer, 2006.
- [161] Michael A Heroux, Roscoe A Bartlett, Vicki E Howle, Robert J Hoekstra, Jonathan J Hu, Tamara G Kolda, Richard B Lehoucq, Kevin R Long, Roger P Pawłowski, Eric T Phipps, et al. An overview of the trilinos project. *ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software (TOMS)*, 31(3):397–423, 2005.
- [162] Robert W Balluffi, Sam Allen, and W Craig Carter. *Kinetics of materials*. John Wiley & Sons, 2005.
- [163] David Gilbarg and Neil S Trudinger. *Elliptic partial differential equations of second order*. Springer, 2015.
- [164] Ronald B Guenther and John W Lee. *Partial differential equations of mathematical physics and integral equations*. Courier Corporation, 1988.
- [165] N Benjamin Murphy, Elena Cherkaev, Christel Hohenegger, and Kenneth M Golden. Spectral measure computations for composite materials. *Communications in Mathematical Sciences*, 13(4):825–862, 2015.
- [166] K Golden and G Papanicolaou. Bounds for effective parameters of heterogeneous media by analytic continuation. *Communications in Mathematical Physics*, 90(4):473–491, 1983.
- [167] Graeme W Milton. The theory of composites (cambridge monographs on applied and computational mathematics). 2002.

- [168] NB Murphy and KM Golden. The ising model and critical behavior of transport in binary composite media. *Journal of Mathematical Physics*, 53(6):063506, 2012.
- [169] Johan Helsing. The effective conductivity of arrays of squares: large random unit cells and extreme contrast ratios. *Journal of Computational Physics*, 230(20):7533–7547, 2011.
- [170] Johan Helsing. The effective conductivity of random checkerboards. *Journal of Computational Physics*, 230(4):1171–1181, 2011.
- [171] Johan Helsing, Ross C McPhedran, and Graeme W Milton. Spectral super-resolution in metamaterial composites. *New Journal of Physics*, 13(11):115005, 2011.
- [172] Leslie Greengard and Monique Moura. On the numerical evaluation of electrostatic fields in composite materials. *Acta numerica*, 3:379–410, 1994.
- [173] Leslie Greengard and June-Yub Lee. Electrostatics and heat conduction in high contrast composite materials. *Journal of Computational Physics*, 211(1):64–76, 2006.
- [174] Gilbert Strang and George J Fix. *An analysis of the finite element method*, volume 212. Prentice-Hall Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1973.
- [175] Franco Brezzi and Michel Fortin. *Mixed and hybrid finite element methods*, volume 15. Springer Science & Business Media, 2012.
- [176] Philippe G Ciarlet. *The finite element method for elliptic problems*, volume 40. Siam, 2002.
- [177] Vivette Girault and Pierre-Arnaud Raviart. *Finite element methods for Navier-Stokes equations: theory and algorithms*, volume 5. Springer Science & Business Media, 2012.
- [178] Solomon Grigor'Evich Mikhlin and Trevor Boddington. *Variational methods in mathematical physics*, volume 1. Pergamon Press Oxford, 1964.
- [179] Aleksandr A Samarskij and Evgenii S Nikolaev. *Numerical Methods for Grid Equations: Volume II Iterative Methods*. Birkhäuser, 2012.
- [180] Alfio Quarteroni and Alberto Valli. *Numerical approximation of partial differential equations*, volume 23. Springer Science & Business Media, 2008.
- [181] Wolfgang Hackbusch. *Multi-grid methods and applications*, volume 4. Springer Science & Business Media, 2013.
- [182] Susanne Brenner and Ridgway Scott. *The mathematical theory of finite element methods*, volume 15. Springer Science & Business Media, 2007.

- [183] Boris N Khoromskij and Gabriel Wittum. *Numerical solution of elliptic differential equations by reduction to the interface*, volume 36. Springer Science & Business Media, 2012.
- [184] James H Bramble. *Multigrid methods*, volume 294. CRC Press, 1993.
- [185] Barry Smith, Petter Bjorstad, and William Gropp. *Domain decomposition: parallel multilevel methods for elliptic partial differential equations*. Cambridge university press, 2004.
- [186] Andrea Toselli and Olof Widlund. *Domain decomposition methods: algorithms and theory*, volume 34. Springer, 2005.
- [187] Daniel Ben-Avraham and Shlomo Havlin. Diffusion on percolation clusters at criticality. *Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and General*, 15(12):L691, 1982.
- [188] Bernard Sapoval, Michel Rosso, and Jean-François Gouyet. The fractal nature of a diffusion front and the relation to percolation. *Journal de Physique Lettres*, 46(4):149–156, 1985.
- [189] Henri Poincaré. La méthode de neumann et le probleme de dirichlet. *Acta mathematica*, 20(1):59–142, 1897.
- [190] VA Steklov. General methods for the solution of principal mathematical physics problems. *Kharkov Mathematical Society Publishing, Kharkov*, 1901.
- [191] Emilie V Haynsworth. On the schur complement. Technical report, DTIC Document, 1968.
- [192] Emilie V Haynsworth. Determination of the inertia of a partitioned hermitian matrix. *Linear algebra and its applications*, 1(1):73–81, 1968.
- [193] J Schur. Über potenzreihen, die im innern des einheitskreises beschränkt sind. *Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik*, 147:205–232, 1917.
- [194] Thomas H Cormen. *Introduction to algorithms*. MIT press, 2009.
- [195] James W Demmel. *Applied numerical linear algebra*. Siam, 1997.
- [196] DS McLachlan. Measurement and analysis of a model dual conductivity medium using a generalized effective medium theory. *Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications*, 157(1):188–191, 1989.
- [197] David S McLachlan, Michael Blaszkiewicz, and Robert E Newnham. Electrical resistivity of composites. *Journal of the American Ceramic Society*, 73(8):2187–2203, 1990.
- [198] Victor E Brunini, Christopher A Schuh, and W Craig Carter. Percolation of diffusionaly evolved two-phase systems. *Physical Review E*, 83(2):021119, 2011.